

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
TASK FORCE YANKEE
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

• • C FILE
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

3/RAR/rar
5750
Ser: 0045-69
14 February 1969

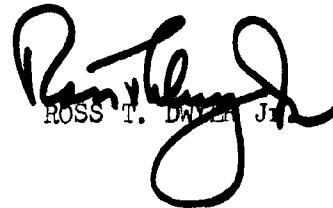
69 0607
From: Command General
To: Command General, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Command Chronology for the Period 010001H Jan 1969 to 312400H Jan 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPac O 5750.8
(c) Divo 5750.2B

Encl: ✓(1) Task Force YANKEE Command Chronology 1-31 Jan 1969

1. In accordance with references (a), (b), and (c) enclosure (1) is hereby submitted.


ROSS T. DWYER JR.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
TASK FORCE YANKEE
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, Calif. 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 JANUARY 1969 TO 31 JANUARY 1969

INDEX

PART I	ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II	NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III	SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE YANKEE
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART I
ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)


DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. (U) DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

Commanding General

BGen R. T. DWYER Jr.

2. (U) LOCATION

1-31Jan69

An Hoa, RVN

3. (U) STAFF OFFICERS

Chief of Staff

Col R. L. NICHOLS 1-16Jan69

Staff Secretary

Col W. J. ZARO 17-31Jan69

Asst Chief of Staff G-1

1stLt F. S. BIESINGER 1-24Jan69

Asst Chief of Staff G-2

Capt R. W. SCHULZ 25-31Jan69

Asst Chief of Staff G-3

Capt R. W. SCHULZ

Asst Chief of Staff G-4

LtCol J. A. DOWD

Air Officer

LtCol R. P. COFFMAN Jr.

FSCC Officer

Maj K. P. KNUBBEL

Comm-Electronics Officer

Maj B. F. SKINNER 1-22Jan69

Engineer Officer

Maj R. D. MYERS 23-31Jan69

Headquarters Commandant

Maj H. V. SMOTHERMAN

Supply Officer

Maj K. MORRIS

Maj R. E. SMITH

1stLt D. L. PRICE

Capt R. G. ROBERTSON 1-4Jan69

2ndLt B. M. SMITH 5-31Jan69

4. (U) AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>OFF</u>	USMC	<u>ENL</u>
34		127

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TASK FORCE YANKEE
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART II
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

4

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAINA. ENEMY.

(1) Main Forces. The following Main Force units were identified within the Task Force YANKEE Area of Operations through various intelligence sources: Headquarters, 21st Regiment and its subordinate battalions were located in the northwestern portion of the Arizona area, headquarter elements of the 2d NVA Division in the western portion of Base Area 112, headquarter elements of MR-5 in the valley area south of Base Area 112. The 1st VC Regiment, 2d NVA Division is located southeast of the Base Area in the general vicinity of Antenna Valley.

(2) Local Forces. Local Force units maintained their normal role of sniper, harassment of local villagers, and mining of LOC's. They also acted as guide for NVA units operating in the area

B. WEATHER AND TERRAIN

(1) General. The maximum and minimum temperatures averaged 94 and 75 degrees, respectively, with an average humidity of 86%. A total of 5.50 inches of rain fell during the reported period.

(2) Effects of the Weather. Between 2 and 8 January inclement weather restricted troop movements, curtailed combat operations, and limited fire support bases to the firing of contact missions only.

(3) Effects of Weather on Terrain. The weather had no adverse effects on the terrain.

C. INTELLIGENCE SECTION ACTIVITY.(1) Administrative Unit.

(a) Services and Support. During the month of January the unit provided general administrative services for the G-2 Section.

(b) Personnel. During the period the G-2 Section operated with 100% of its assigned manning level of 4 officers and 5 enlisted personnel.

(2) Acquisition Unit. During the month of January the unit supervised and directed the intelligence collection effort.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

(a) Photo Imagery Interpretation Unit. PIIU provided Task Force YANKS with aerial photography and various overlays necessary for recording intelligence data.

(b) Air Observation Unit. During the month of January, air observers flew a total of 87 sorties for 161.1 hours in the Task Force YANKS area of operations. In conjunction with normal VR flights the following missions were performed: 116 air strikes, 20 artillery missions, 36 CS gas missions, 6 photo missions.

(c) Interrogation-Translation Team, 13th ITT. A total of 99 detainees were processed in the Task Force YANKS area of operation, of which, 21 were classified as either VC or NVA POW's.

(d) Combat Operations Center. - G-3.

(3) Production Unit. The production units maintained background and technical studies on enemy units in addition to formulating estimates relating to specific operations. The production section also receives, evaluates and processes captured enemy weapons, ordnance, and material. The following are among the accomplishments during January.

(a) Processed and forwarded captured weapons, ordnance, and assorted material.

(b) Provided updates to intelligence estimates when required.

(c) Maintained records of all enemy facilities captured.

(d) Continued to update intelligence files.

2. PLANS. During February, the Fifth Marine Regiment will continue to operate in the area south of Liberty Bridge and east of the An Hoa Combat Base. Operations will be characterized by platoon and squad activities designed to seek out and destroy enemy forces.

ARVN forces will continue to occupy and deny the enemy use of the Arizona area during the early part of the month after which they will displace to Danang, RVN to counteract possible enemy attacks against the Danang vital area during the TET holidays.

The Third Marine Regiment will continue to advance to the outermost reaches of Base Area 112. On 1 February, the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment will terminate operations in the northeastern portion of the base area and will displace to the An Hoa Combat Base for rehabilitation prior to conducting a helo assault onto Hill 435 (vic ZC 021235). During February, the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment will conduct search and destroy operations north-northwest along the axis of the

SECRET

Song Cai River, to find, fix, and destroy enemy forces, installations, and materials. MSF and CIDG forces will operate in the area vacated by the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment and will concentrate on locating enemy base camps, caches, and on the destruction of enemy forces in the area.

The Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment will continue operations in the central and western portions of Base Area 112 while the First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment advances from the central portion of the base area to the north and northwest.

All operations will be characted by detailed company size search and destroy operations to ensure that all areas have been exploited to the fullest extent possible. Fire support bases will be established as needed to ensure that all units have maximum fire power available with which to destroy enemy forces.

SECRET

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

During the month of January, Operation Taylor Common was characterized by company size search and destroy operations. The Third Marine Regiment continued their western advance through Base Area 112 through the establishment of Combat Operation Bases and Fire Support Bases throughout the central portion of Base Area 112. The Fifth Marine Regiment conducted operations throughout the south of Liberty Bridge and east of the An Hoa Combat Base. The First ARVN Ranger Group continued to operate throughout the Arizona Area while Nong Song CIG and NSF units operated within and to the south of the Nong Song Safe Area. Contact during January was mainly limited to encounters with enemy squad size forces while significant caches were found by the Third Marine Regiment, Fifth Marine Regiment, and NSF units.

On 1 January, one platoon of INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment and one platoon of engineers were inserted by hoist onto Hill 726 (vic ZC 082378) to commence construction of a landing zone for the establishment of Combat Operation Base Javelin. By late afternoon the Third Battalion (minus), Fifth Marine Regiment had completed the move to Hill 726 and established Combat Operation Base Javelin.

On 2 January, the First Battalion, Third ARVN Regiment replaced the Twenty-first ARVN Ranger Battalion in the Arizona Area, and on 3 January, the Second Troop of the Fourth ARVN Cavalry, an APC company, joined the First ARVN Ranger Group working in the Arizona Area. The ARVN forces supporting Operation Taylor Common on 3 January included the First Battalion, Third Regiment, Second Troop of the Fourth ARVN Cavalry, Thirty-seventh and Thirty-ninth ARVN Ranger Battalions.

Between 2 and 8 January, inclement weather curtailed the movement of troops of the Third Marine Regiment. Operations were restricted to company size search and destroy missions around respective fire support bases and combat operation bases, and to the improvement of fire support bases, combat operation bases, and landing zones.

On 9 January, the First Battalion (minus), Third Marine Regiment helo-lifted from Fire Support Base Spear (vic ZC 184440) to Combat Operation Base Javelin (vic ZC 082378) for a combination air and overland move to Hill 508 (vic ZC 097419) which was to become Fire Support Base Maxwell. DELTA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment continued to operate from Combat Operation Base Dagger. KILO Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment displaced from Fire Support Base Lance to Fire Support Base Spear and with the last lift of KILO Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment Fire Support Base Lance was closed.

On 10 January, INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment and KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment commenced an overland movement from Fire Support Base Cutlass to Hill 726 (vic ZC 142317) with INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment ultimate objective being Hill 204 (vic ZC 149284) which was to become Fire Support Base Dart.

SECRET

On 11 January, ALPHA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment completed an overland move from Combat Operation Base Javelin to Hill 401 (vic ZC 095404) and commenced construction of a landing zone for the helo portion of the move of the First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment to Hill 508 (vic ZC 097419). BRAVO Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment followed in trace of ALPHA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment during the overland movement to Hill 508.

On 12 January, the Twenty-first ARVN Ranger Battalion again commenced operations in the Arizona Area while the Thirty-ninth and Thirty-seventh ARVN Rangers Battalions returned to Danang, RVN for rehabilitation.

On 12 January, KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment completed overland move from Fire Support Base Cutlass to Hill 726 (vic ZC 142317) and commenced search and destroy operations in adjacent areas.

On 13 January, BRAVO Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment commenced an overland movement towards Hill 508 (vic ZC 097419) from Hill 401 (vic ZC 095404). LIMA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment commenced an overland movement from Combat Operation Base Javelin (vic ZC 082378) to Hill 396 (vic ZC 063391) which was to become Combat Operation Base Broadsword.

On 14 January, LIMA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment completed the move to Hill 396, while ALPHA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment completed construction of the landing zone on Hill 401. Upon completion of the landing zone, the First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment Command Group helolifted to Hill 401.

On 15 January, BRAVO Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment arrived at Hill 508 (vic ZC 097419) and commenced construction of a landing zone. The Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment Command Group helolifted from Combat Operation Base Javelin to the landing zone constructed on Hill 396 (vic ZC 063391) and commenced operations from Combat Operation Base Broadsword.

On 15 January, the Second Troop of the Fourth ARVN Cavalry terminated operations in the Arizona Area.

On 15 January, a USA UH-1H helicopter while on a VR mission received automatic weapons fire from an unknown size enemy force (vic ZC 108396) and (vic ZC 103395) causing the helicopter to crash (vic ZC 108387). Passengers of the helicopter included the Commanding Officer of the Third Marine Regiment, the Commanding Officer of the First Battalion, Twelveth Marine Regiment, the Sergeant Major of the Third Marine Regiment, a marine radio operator, and four USA crewmembers. All eight personnel were killed in the crash.

SECRET

On 17 January, ALPHA, BRAVO, DELTA and the Command Group of the First Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment commenced an overland move from Liberty Bridge and the area south of Liberty Bridge east to the railroad tracks in the central portion of Go Noi Island. On 19 January, the First Battalion (minus), Fifth Marine Regiment established a block along the railroad tracks. The purpose of the block was to support the Fifty-first ARVN Regiment which was sweeping in a westernly direction on Go Noi Island. On 21 January, The First Battalion (minus), Fifth Marine Regiment disestablished the block after having met light contact.

On 17 January, INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment completed their overland move from Fire Support Base Outlass via Hill 726 (vic ZC 142317) to Hill 204 (vic ZC 149284) and commenced construction of a landing zone for the establishment of Fire Support Base Dart.

On 17 January, INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment commenced an overland move from Combat Operation Base Javelin to Combat Operation Base Broadsword (Hill 396 vic ZC 063391) thus closing Combat Operation Base Javelin.

On 19 January, KILO Company, Third Battalion (minus), Fifth Marine Regiment helolifted to vic (ZC 099489) as an exploitation force of enemy sighting of First Force Recon Company inserts "Ice Bound" and "Forefather". Upon landing the company (minus) commenced an overland move to the south towards Hill 508 (vic ZC 097419). One platoon of KILO Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment remained at Fire Support Base Spear.

On 21 January, Fire Support Base Maxwell was established by units of First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment.

On 21 January, Fire Support Base Spear was closed out with the remaining platoon of KILO Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment helolifting to Fire Support Base Maxwell.

On 21 January, Fire Support Base Dart was established (vic Hill 204 ZC 149284).

On 22 January, Companies LIMA and Mike, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment commenced an overland move from Combat Operation Base Broadsword to Hill 235 (vic ZC 016418) which was to become Fire Support Base Tomahawk.

On 24 January, KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment and the Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment Command Group commenced an overland move from Hill 726 (vic ZC 142311) towards the ridgeline vic Hill 1143 (vic ZC 085315) which was to become Combat Operation Base Battle Ax.

SECRET

On 26 January, KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment and Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment Command Group established Combat Operation Base Battle Ax (vic ZC 094302).

On 26 January, a platoon of KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment commenced an overland movement to Hill 452 (vic ZC 076292) which was designated to be Fire Support Base Bolo.

On 26 January, the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment, Command Group displaced from Fire Support Base Pike to Hill 882 (vic ZC 176488), north of Fire Support Base Pike. GOLF Company, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment remained at Fire Support Base Pike.

On 26 January, the remainder of Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment commenced movement to Hill 235 (vic ZC 085315) closing out Combat Operation Base Broadsword.

On 27 January, platoon of KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment completed the overland move to Hill 452 (vic ZC 076292) and commenced construction of a landing zone.

On 28 January, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment (minus) completed the overland movement to Hill 235 (vic ZC 016418) which was to become Fire Support Base Tomahawk.

On 28 January, the Thirty-ninth Ranger Battalion relieved the First Battalion, Third ARVN Regiment in the Arizona Area.

On 29 January, the Mobile Strike Forces which had been operating south of the Nong Son Safe Area helolifted to the An Hoa Combat Base and terminated operations in Operation Taylor Common.

On 29 January, Hill 452 (vic ZC 076292) which had been designated to become Fire Support Base Bolo was found to be unsuitable for a Fire Support Base. Hill 545 (vic ZC 082270) was designated to become Fire Support Base Bolo.

On 30 January, two Mobile Strike Force Companies from CHARLIE Company, Fifth Special Forces Group Alfa were helolifted to Fire Support Base Pike in preparation for their assumption of security of the Fire Support Base and for search and destroy operations in the area generally north of Fire Support Base Pike.

On 31 January, First Force Recon Company insert "Fig Newton 'A'" and Engineers arrived and commenced construction of a landing zone on Hill 545 (vic ZC 082270) in preparation for the establishment of Fire Support Base Bolo.

As of 31 January, operational Fire Support Bases Cutlass, Pike, Maxwell, Tomahawk, and Dart, and Combat Operation Bases, Battle Ax, and Dagger were operational.

SECRET

SUMMARY CHARTA. CASUALTIES:

<u>FRIENDLY LOSSES</u>					<u>ENEMY LOSSES</u>			
	USMC	USA	ARVN	CIDG		USMC	ARVN	CIDG
KIA	79	4	88	0	NVA KIA	498	577	16
MIA (E)	474	0	344	4	VC KIA	408	112	28
MIA (M)	153	0	5	2	NVA PW	14	3	2
					VC PW	13	6	5
					IWC	473	112	329
					CSMC	15	27	30

B. MATERIAL CAPTURED/DESTROYED:STRUCTURES

Huts and Bunkers 2428

AMMUNITION

Artillery 20 Rounds

Mortar 2679 Rounds

Small Arms 382000 Rounds

FOOD

Rice 108 Tons

MEDICAL

Equipment and Supplies 1500 Pounds

DOCUMENTS

Batches 147

SECRET

3. LOGISTICS, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY.

Logistics support continued to be provided to the 5th and 3rd Marines during the period of 1-31 Jan 1969 in support of Operation Taylor Common. Resupplying of units in the field was again accomplished from the An Hoa LSA by helicopter.

The Logistics Concept of a LSA supported operation has continued to improve until now it is a smooth and efficient running operation. The Logistics Operation Center was completed and greatly contributed to the centralizing of the logistics effort. It has facilitated the coordination and provided for more timely response to unit's resupply requests. A separate passenger pad was constructed adjacent to the existing LSA and LOC to reduce the congestion that was occurring in the lifting of cargo and to better control the passengers. In addition, plans were submitted for the construction of bunkers for a passenger terminal.

Resupply was hampered during the early part of January due to bad weather, greater resupply distances, and lack of helicopter assets. On 25 January, two US Army CH-47s were provided to Task Force Yankee for resupply. With their lift capacity of 9,000 to 10,000 lbs and their ability to work for 10-11 hours without crew changes, these two 47's were invaluable in helping to relieve resupply problems.

The following totals were provided during January 1969.

Total pounds resupplies scheduled	13,346,258
Total pounds resupplies completed	6,952,211
Total lifts scheduled	3,178
Total lifts completed	1,637
Total passengers scheduled	5,330
Total passengers completed	3,447
Average number pounds resupply lifted per day during January	224,264
Average number lifts per day during January	53
Average number of passengers lifted per day during January	112

The following totals are as indicated for Operation Taylor Common as of 31 January 1969.

Total number lifts completed	4,102
Total number pounds completed	12,885,900
Total number passengers lifted	4,911
Average number lifts per day	79
Average number pounds per day	249,344
Average number passengers per day	94

SECRET

4. ENGINEER OPERATIONS

During the period indicated continued engineer direct support was provided to maneuver elements of Operation Taylor Common. The support took the form of Fire Support Base/Combat Operating Base (FSB/COB) development in Base Area 112 (BA 112), close combat engineer support throughout the Task Force Area of Operations, including road-sweep efforts in the Arizona area on the Liberty Bridge road. Some General support was tasked to supporting engineers units, specifically Company "B" (Rein), First Engineer Battalion, and that company's supporting element.

There has been no changes to the command personage of the involved Division Engineer company elements since the last report (For period: 7 Dec - 31 Dec 68).

There were no changes in total major items of equipment available to the engineer effort except in the area of Remington 18" chain saws and M-580 rubber-tired tractors. Redistribution of assets was caused by the return of one (1) M-450 and one (1) M-580 to Third Marine Division control.

Status of equipment as of 31 January was:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>NUMBER AVAILABLE</u>
Co. "B" (Rein) 1st Engr Bn	M-450 (Mini-Dozer)	3
	M-580 (Rubber tired Back-hoe)	1
	18" Chain saw	14
Co. "B" (-) 3d Engr Bn	18" Chain saw	14
	24" Chain saw	2
	<u>Totals</u>	<u>3 1 30</u>

There have been no changes to the concept of engineer operations since the last report, however, the technique of Landing Zone (LZ)/FSB clearing and leveling has been significantly modified. The modification basically involves the use of a partially developed, 360° horizontal plane oriented, explosive clearing device containing 750-800 pounds of C-4 as an initial LZ clearance tool. One (1) of these devices were employed successfully during the period of this report; the devices were employed by the 3rd Platoon of Company "B", Third Engineer Battalion. Two (2) additional devices were made ready for employment, as of 31 January 1969.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

The remaining modification to technique includes the extensive use of 40 pound shape charges and 40 pound cratering charges in the clearing and leveling of FSB sites. This modification has been included in a recommended change to First Marine Division Administrative Order 448-68.(S).

Engineer work started, pursued and/or completed in BA 112 during the reported period was:

<u>FSB/COB</u>	<u>START</u>	<u>FINISH</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>ADDL SUPPORT TO</u>
Dagger	29 Dec 68		2d Plt B/3 Engr & 1st Plt A/3 Engr	1/3
Pike	13 Dec 68	16 Jan 69	2d Plt B/1 Engr	2/5
Javelin	1 Jan 69	12 Jan 69	3d Plt B/1 Engr	3/5
Maxwell	17 Jan 69	25 Jan 69	2d Plt B/3 Engr	1/3
Dart	18 Jan 69	23 Jan 69	3d Plt B/3 Engr	3/3
Tomahawk	29 Jan 69		3d Plt B/1 Engr	3/5

During the above work Company "B" (Rein), 1st Engineer Battalion provided support to 1/5 and Fifth Marines plus daily road sweeps to and from Liberty Bridge (South).

There were eight (8) Battalion LZ, approximately twelve (12) Company L/Drop Z, sixteen (16) 105mm and eight (8) 155mm gun positions, and twelve (12) 8x8x12 bunkers constructed.

During the reporting period. The engineers used 19.5 tons of explosives in FSB/COB development during the period, which included 8.5 tons of C-4, 240 Bangalore sections, 253 forty pound shaped charges, 15 fifteen pound shaped charges, 158 forty pound cratering charges and 43,925 feet of detonating cord.

Additional engineer items received during the period were:

Six (6) one-man chain saws
Three (3) 3000 gallon water tanks
Four (4) 250 gallon collapsible water containers

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

Items still on order are:

One (1) 20KW trailer mounted generator
Six (6) two-man chain saws

Additional general engineer support (Base Development) was provided by elements of: 7th Engineer Battalion and Mobile Construction Battalion-3.

Staff work progressed normally. No major engineer problems were encountered.

5. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS.

During the period 1-31 January 1969 leaflet drops, hand distribution, ground and aerial loudspeaker broadcast have been used in support of the Chieu Hoi campaign. Particular emphasis has been placed on BA 112, contacts by units operating in the TAYLOR COMMON AO and exploiting VC/NVA who have rallied.

Leaflet drops, and distribution, ground and aerial loudspeaker broadcast have been used in support of the VIP campaign. Primary emphasis has been to encourage the local population to persuade VC/NVA to rally and to report the location of mines and booby traps.

DATE	Leaflet Air Dropped	Leaflet Hand Distributed	Aerial Broadcast (Hours)	Ground Broadcast (Hours)
1 Jan	124,000	-	:25	-
2 Jan	-	-	:25	2:00
3 Jan	206,000	-	:15	2:00
4 Jan	-	500	-	-
5 Jan	112,000	-	:30	-
6 Jan	-	-	-	3:00
7 Jan	-	-	-	3:00
8 Jan	-	-	-	3:00
9 Jan	-	-	-	3:00
10 Jan	364,000	750	:50	-
11 Jan	280,000	100	:50	-
12 Jan	756,000	-	1:35	4:00
13 Jan	634,000	-	-	3:00
14 Jan	332,000	-	-	4:00
15 Jan	-	-	-	3:00
16 Jan	336,000	-	-	4:30
17 Jan	756,000	-	-	4:00
18 Jan	504,000	600	-	4:40
19 Jan	291,000	-	-	-

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

20 Jan	84,000	-	-	-
21 Jan	-	1025	-	-
22 Jan	388,000	-	-	-
23 Jan	168,000	-	-	-
24 Jan	168,000	-	:15	-
25 Jan	336,000	-	:55	-
26 Jan	168,000	-	:15	-
27 Jan	168,000	-	-	-
28 Jan	364,000	500	:25	1:30
29 Jan	168,000	-	:05	-
30 Jan	168,000	-	:20	-
31 Jan	126,000	-	-	-

Themes employed were:

Chieu Hoi Appeal	Compatriots Come Home
Meaning of Chieu Hoi	Happy Children Attend GVN
Rally Instructions	NVA Poem
Become a Free Citizen Under Dai	What will be Your Fate in Wounded
Doan Ket	in Battle
Letter to VC 1/Lt.	Former NVA Soldier Marries SVN Lady
Do You Know	To Look For The Truth
To the Soldier Coming From The North	Young Men in the Communist Ranks
to The South (1)	After The Battle is Over
To the Soldier Coming From The North	Peace Talks (1)
to The South (2)	Peace Talks (2)
Don't Let Yourself Be Sacrificed Need-	Peace Talks (3)
lessly (1)	Where is The Truth
Dont Let Yourself Be Sacrificed Need-	Rebuild a New Life
lessly (2)	Good Solution
Don't Let Yourself Be Sacrificed Need-	A Patriotic Action
lessly (3)	Peoples Self Defense (1)
How Many of Your Comrades Have Died	Peoples Self Defense (2)
Act That Could End The War	Rewards
Do You Want to Exterminate The Viet	How Many of Your Comrades Have
Race	Died in SVN
Let Your Own Eyes Tell You the Truth	B-52 (1)
Rewards For Those Who Persuade VC/NVA	B-52 (2)
to Rally	Rewards for Persuading Communists
Rewards for Persuading VC/NVA to Rally	to Rally (1)
(1)	Rewards for Persuading Communists
Rewards for Persuading VC/NVA to Rally	to Rally (2)
(2)	Rewards for Persuading Communists
Rewards for Persuading VC/NVA to Rally	to Rally (3)
(3)	Rewards for Persuading Communists
Rewards for Persuading VC/NVA to Rally	to Rally (4)
(4)	Rally to Be Prosperous in the
Rewards for Persuading VC/NVA to Rally	South (1)
(5)	

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

Here, The Support of the World for
the RVN (1)
Here, The Support of the World for
the RVN (2)
The Free World Supports the RVN
Here, Friendship Between Free Men
Do You Know the Truth
Japan Frequencies
GVN Image
Many Nations Help the RVN
The Same Ideology (1)
The Same Ideology (2)
Humanity on the Battlefield
Allied Mobility and Fire Power
Why Dio of Malaria, Rally Now

Rally to be Prosperous in the
South (2)
List of 31 Nations Which Have
Helped the RVN (1)
List of 31 Nations Which Have
Helped the RVN (2)
Affection Has No Frontier
The GVN Welcomes Returnees from
the Ranks
TET Greetings (1)
TET Greetings (2)
TET Greetings (3)
TET Greetings (4)
TET Greetings (5)
GVN and Allied Mobility Means
NVA Defeat

6. COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS

During the period 1 January through 31 January, the Main functions of the Communication-Electronic Section were the maintenance, supervision and operation of the Task Force Communication System.

During this period the communication section commenced the change-over of the wire system from field expedient cables to permanent cable. By 31 January this task was approximately 75% complete.

During the period the Third Marine Regiment continued to try to establish a covered automatic retransmission net incorporating an AN/MRC-110 radio w/HYL-3. The net failed to perform adequately due largely to the unreliability of the cable design for the HYL-3 which caused intermittent and unreliable communications.

Tactical communications for the Task Force in general was reliable during the period reported. Communication with Fire Support Bases was available 90% of the time.

Difficulties encountered in December with the KY-8 cipher equipment were corrected by using shielded X-mode cable and test station to insure cipher transmission.

In the last few days of the period, radio "bull sessions" circuits with unknown stations were monitored and recordings of the traffic were forwarded to higher headquarters for evaluation.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

The communication center had the following volume of traffic during the period: incoming, 3668 messages; outgoing, 1121 messages.

From the beginning of this period until the 31st of January the most serious problem from a communication standpoint remained the same; power failures and fluctuations. Percentages of down time were attributed to the following: camp power, 75%; equipment failure, 10%; miscellaneous causes, 15%.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TASK FORCE YANKEE

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DISTINGUISHED VISITORS

The following distinguished visitors visited Task Force YANKEE Headquarters during the period 1-31 January 1969.

- 2 Jan MajGen SIMPSON and BGen HEISE - Update Brief
- 3 Jan MajGen TROUNG - Command Briefing
- 5 Jan MajGen SIMPSON - Update Brief
- 9 Jan MajGen SIMPSON - Update Brief
- 11 Jan Gen CHAPMAN, LtGen STILLWELL, MajGen SIMPSON, BGen HOFFMAN - Visit to Fire Support Base Pike and Briefing by the Commanding Officer, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment
- 13 Jan LtGen STILLWELL - Update Brief
- 14 Jan MajGen SIMPSON - Update Brief and visits to Combat Operation Base Dagger and Fire Support Base Cutlass
- 15 Jan BGen HEISE - Update Brief
- 15 Jan LtGen STILLWELL and BGen HOFFMAN - Pay their Condolences to Third Marine Regiment
- 16 Jan BGen FRELEY - Brief and VR of Fire Support Bases
- 16 Jan MajGen SIMPSON - Update Brief
- 18 Jan LtGen's LAM and STILLWELL; MajGen's SIMPSON, YOUNGDALE, and DAVIS; BGen's DOOLEY, HOFFMAN, and HILL - Memorial Services for Col SPARK and Crash Victims
- 23 Jan LtGen BUSE, LtGen STILLWELL, MajGen YOUNGDALE, and MajGen SIMPSON - Brief and Tour of Fire Support Base Pike
- 27 Jan LtGen's LAM and STILLWELL - Update Brief
- 29 Jan MajGen SIMPSON and BGen HEISE - Update Brief
- 30 Jan MajGen YOUNGDALE - Update Brief

SECRET

ENEMY ACTIVITY

- 01 Jan At 1030H F/2/5 platoon combat patrol found 2 huts and 1 bunker in the vicinity of (ZC 180460). The huts and bunker were large enough to hold 20 persons. The patrol conducted a search of the area and then destroyed the structures.
- 02 Jan At 1826H B/1/3 squad ambush observed 5-6 enemy approaching their position in the vicinity of (ZC 190410). The squad opened fire on the enemy with small arms. A search of the area revealed 1 U.S. helmet and numerous blood trails.
- 03 Jan At 1431H E/2/5 platoon combat patrol found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 167440) consisting of 20 huts with bunkers, and a possible hospital. The patrol searched the area and found 2 individual weapons and miscellaneous 782 gear.
- 04 Jan At 1600H M/3/3 platoon combat patrol found an enemy training area in the vicinity of (ZC 143386) with 4 two story huts and numerous training facilities to include: 2 scaling walls, 1 demonstration platform, and wooden practice grenades.
- 05 Jan At 0830H B/1/1 platoon combat patrol received small arms fire from an estimated 30 enemy in the vicinity of (AT 884506). The patrol returned small arms fire and called artillery and fixed wing mission resulting in 11 VC KIA.
At 1430H F/2/5 platoon combat patrol in the vicinity of (ZC 172464) found a weapons cache containing 166 individual weapons, 5 crew served weapons, and ammunition to include: 177 rounds of 82mm mortar, 232 rounds of 60mm mortar, 21 rounds of 75mm recoilless rifle.
At 1600H M/3/3 platoon combat patrol found a complex in the vicinity of (ZC 143386) consisting of 1 messhall, 1 classroom, and a trench line 40 meters long. A search of the area revealed 123 NVA maps and 1 crew served weapon.
At 1800H D/1/5 platoon combat patrol received small arms fire from an estimated 50 enemy in bunkers and trenches at (AT 955505). The patrol returned small arms fire while an AO on station called an artillery mission. 18 VC were KIA in the contact.
- 07 Jan At 1210H E/2/5 platoon combat patrol found an enemy base camp defended by an estimated enemy platoon. The patrol called in artillery prep fires and then assaulted the enemy position. The enemy losses were 9 NVA KIA and 3 individual weapons captured.
- 08 Jan At 0900H D/1/5 platoon combat patrol found an ammunition cache in the vicinity of (AT 955509) which consisted of 38 82mm mortar rounds, 9 rounds of B-40 rocket, and 2,000 AK-47 rounds

SECRET

At 1915H F/2/5 platoon combat patrol found a cache in the vicinity of (ZC 174462) consisting of 4 82mm mortar tubes, 122 rounds of 82mm mortar, 40 boxes of friction firing devices, and 2 75mm recoilless rifle mounts.

09 Jan At 1125H H/3/3 platoon combat patrol found a complex in the vicinity of (ZC 166391) which consisted of 7 huts, 4 bunkers, and 6 fighting holes. The patrol searched the area finding miscellaneous small arms ammunition, 33 rounds of 82mm mortar and 4 B-40 rocket rounds.

At 1500H D/1/5 platoon combat patrol observed an estimated 20-30 enemy moving northeast in the vicinity of (AT 959508). The patrol called in 81mm mortar and artillery missions which resulted in 2 NVA KIA.

10 Jan At 0945H A/1/5 platoon combat patrol found an ammunition cache in the vicinity of (AT 958517) which consisted of 122 rounds of 82mm mortar and 2 bangalore torpedoes.

At 1145H B/1/5 platoon combat patrol found an ammunition cache while probing the river bank in the vicinity of (AT 956502). The cache consisted of 12 rounds of 82mm mortar, 27 rounds of 81mm mortar, 1 round of 57mm recoilless rifle, and assorted small arms ammunition.

11 Jan At 1120H B/1/5 platoon combat patrol found an ammunition cache in the vicinity of (AT 955514) which consisted of 16 type 54 fuzes, 11 M5 fuzes, 4 M-79 rounds, and 18 rounds of 82mm mortar with boosters and increments.

12 Jan At 1100H recon team SCANDANAVIA observed 10 enemy with weapons moving north on a trail in the vicinity of (ZC 157475). The team took the enemy under fire with small arms which resulted in 2 NVA KIA.

At 1345H recon team ICE BOUND found an enemy base camp and ammunition cache in the vicinity of (ZC 097458). The cache consisted of 85 rounds of 82mm mortar, 13 rounds of 60mm mortar, 7,500 rounds of small arms ammunition and 5 cases of .50 caliber ammunition.

At 1440H 1/3 command post and C/1/3 received 11 rounds of enemy 82mm mortar fire from the vicinity of (ZC 108398). Mortar, artillery, and fixed wing missions were called ~~from~~ the enemy position with unknown results.

13 Jan At 1030H H/2/5 received small arms fire from a fortified position in the vicinity of (ZC 131485). The unit returned small arms fire and called mortar and artillery missions on the enemy position. Results of the contact were 2 NVA KIA, 1 individual and 1 crew served weapon captured.

SECRET

- 14 Jan At 1500H E/2/5 platoon combat patrol found an enemy base camp in the vicinity of (ZC 158431) which consisted of 16 huts and 9 bunkers. The patrol searched the area finding clothing, 782 gear, and small arms ammunition. At 1520H C/1/3 company defensive position received 12 rounds of enemy 60mm mortar fire from the vicinity of (ZC 094381). The company called in gunships on the enemy position which resulted in 1 secondary explosion.
- 15 Jan At 1800H K/3/1 platoon combat patrol observed 20 enemy attempting to mine Liberty Road in the vicinity of (AT 906506). The patrol called mortar and artillery missions on the enemy resulting in 13 VC KIA.
- 16 Jan At 1730H D/1/5 company defensive position in the vicinity of (AT 903517) received small arms fire from an unknown size enemy force. The company returned fire on the enemy resulting in 3 NVA KIA and 3 individual weapons captured. At 1050H C/1/5 platoon combat patrol observed 30-50 enemy with 3-40 rocket launchers in the vicinity of (AT 925504). The patrol took the enemy under fire with artillery resulting in 25 NVA KIA. At 1215H a Marine AO working with A/1/5 observed 30-40 enemy in the open in the vicinity of (AT 938507). The AO called and directed gunship and fixed wing on the enemy resulting in 17 NVA KIA. At 1230H A/1/3 platoon combat patrol found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 105403). The complex consisted of 3 huts and bunkers with fighting holes dispersed throughout the area. The patrol searched the area finding 5 individual weapons, 10 boxes of ChiCom grenades, 4 anti-tank mines, 1 box of TNT, 18 boxes of 57mm recoilless rifle rounds, and 2 cases of 82mm mortar rounds.
- 17 Jan At 1100H A/1/3 platoon combat patrol observed 7 enemy in the vicinity of (ZC 123406). The patrol took the enemy under fire with small arms and called an artillery mission. The patrol then searched the area and found numerous blood trails. The patrol followed these trails to a small base camp where the patrol was again taken under fire by the enemy. At this point the patrol called mortar and artillery missions on the enemy. There were 2 individual weapons captured in the engagement while the number of enemy dead remained unknown.
- 18 Jan At 1520H D/1/5 platoon combat patrol received small arms from an enemy position in the vicinity of (AT 985537). The platoon patrol returned small arms fire. A search of the area revealed 500 pounds of crude rubber and 500 pounds of rice. There was no evidence of enemy casualties.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

- 19 Jan At 1600H A/1/5 company blocking position observed 6 enemy with weapons in the vicinity of (BT 003524). The unit took the enemy under fire with small arms resulting in 2 NVA KIA.
- 20 Jan At 0700H H/2/5 platoon combat patrol found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 176480). The complex consisted of 16 huts and bunkers, and numerous miscellaneous gear to include: 1 individual and 1 crew-served weapon, 285 sweat shirts, and documents.
At 1220H K/3/5 company sweep made contact with an estimated enemy platoon in the vicinity of (ZC 096457). The enemy was holding the high ground in thick vegetation. The unit made three attempts to gain the high ground with negative results. Due to shortage of ammunition and the late hour, the unit fell back and reorganized.
At 1300H recon team MOOSE PEAK engaged 5 NVA in the vicinity of (YC 979362). The enemy broke contact and the recon team requested extraction. The extraction was made under fire by use of a ladder rig.
- 21 Jan At 0940H B/1/3 platoon combat patrol found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 100450). The complex consisted of 2 huts which were booby trapped with anti-personal mines. Two of the mines were detonated by the unit. In searching the area the patrol found miscellaneous gear and ammunition to include: 90,000 rounds small arms ammunition, 16 rounds 60mm mortar, and 27 cases of 82mm mortar rounds totaling 108 rounds.
At 1900H D/1/5 company defense position came under enemy small arms fire from a treeline in the vicinity of (BT 003543). The unit returned fire and called fixed wing resulting in 9 NVA KIA.
- 22 Jan At 1340H B/1/3 platoon combat patrol found a grave in the vicinity of (ZC 101451) containing 1 NVA KIA and miscellaneous gear. The gear consisted of 200 rounds of small arms ammunition, 6,000 .50 caliber rounds, 30 pounds of C-4, 20 rounds 60mm mortar, 136 rounds of 82mm mortar, and 6 rounds of 75mm recoilless rifle.
At 1335H D/1/3 platoon combat patrol found an enemy ammunition cache in the vicinity of (ZC 085431). The cache consisted of 10 cases of small arms ammunition, 2 cases of .50 caliber rounds, 378 MP rounds, 12 rounds of 60mm mortar, 15 rounds 81mm mortar, 224 rounds of 82mm mortar, 33 rounds of 75mm recoilless rifle, and 15 122mm rocket rounds.
At 1235H A/1/3 platoon combat patrol observed 5 enemy in the vicinity of (ZC 102421). The patrol took the enemy under fire with small arms fire which resulted in 1 NVA KIA and 1 individual weapon captured.

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

SECRET

- 23 Jan At 0845H D/1/3 platoon combat patrol observed 4 enemy in a bunker complex. The patrol took the enemy under fire with small arms. The unit searched the area and found 1 NVA KIA, 8 individual weapons, 224 rounds of 82mm mortar, 96 rounds of RPG, and 17 rounds of 75mm recoilless rifle.
At 1400H A/1/3 platoon combat patrol found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 119420) consisting of 14 huts, 3 bunkers, and 14 fighting holes. A search of the area revealed 14 graves with 14 NVA KIA, and 2 individual weapons.
- 24 Jan At 1325H C/1/3 platoon combat patrol found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 109422) which consisted of 2 huts, 4 bunkers, and 1 .50 caliber position. A search of the area revealed 1 individual weapon.
At 1600H E/3/5 platoon combat patrol found a base camp in the vicinity of (ZC 071408) consisting of 2 huts and bunkers. A search of the area revealed 9 individual weapons.
- 25 Jan At 0012H D/1/5 company defense position while firing 60mm mortar illumination, observed 20 enemy moving north in the vicinity of (AT 967515). The unit called mortar, artillery and fixed wing missions on the enemy resulting in 20 NVA KIA.
At 0900H D/1/3 platoon combat patrol found an ammunition cache in a hole in the vicinity of (ZC 085435). The cache consisted of: 3 AK-47's, 36 boxes of 82mm mortar rounds, 5 122mm rocket rounds, 16 rounds 75mm recoilless rifle, and 30 rounds of RPG.
At 1445H A/1/3 squad ambush observed 7 enemy moving north on trail. The squad took the enemy under fire with small arms, killing 2 and wounding a third. The remaining enemy fled south. Another squad capturing 6 individual weapons.
- 26 Jan At 1300H D/1/3 platoon combat patrol found an ammunition cache in the vicinity of (ZC 084434). The cache consisted of 3 cases of 7.62 ammunition, 3 rounds of 75mm recoilless rifle, 246 rounds of 82mm mortar, and 30 rounds of RPG.
- 27 Jan At 1440H recon team PENNYWISE engaged and killed 1 NVA who approached their position in the vicinity of (ZC 175346). While attempting to recover body the patrol was fired upon by an unknown size enemy force. The patrol then moved out of the area and in doing so killed 1 more NVA. The team moved to (ZC 174344) for extraction. When helicopters with external rig reached the team's position, six members boarded the ladder and the helicopter moved over a stream and, subsequently, 5 members were submerged for approximately one half minute. When the helicopter lifted from the zone, 3 members of the team remained in zone for approximately 10 minutes until the helicopter returned to extract them. The 3 members were extracted safely under small arms fire from enemy on the north and south sides of the zone.
- 28 Jan At 1400H C/1/7 platoon combat patrol found one ton of rice,

SECRET

and apprehended 5 Vietnamese males in the vicinity of (AT 948505). At 1230H I/3/3 platoon combat patrol found 23 huts in the vicinity of (ZC 132288). A search of the area revealed 2.45 caliber pistols and 3 P-38 pistols.

- 29 Jan At 1130H recon team SADDLE BAGS observed an estimated 20-30 enemy in a harbor site. An AO on station called in fire missions resulting in 3 VC KIA.
At 2215H C/1/7 squad ambush observed an estimated 300 NVA moving south across the river in the vicinity of (AT 995543). The squad moved to a blocking position and fired small arms fire, M-79's, and called mortar and artillery missions on the enemy resulting in 50 NVA KIA.
- 30 Jan At 1230H recon team SALUTATION observed a .50 caliber anti-aircraft position in the vicinity of (AT 838482) firing at an AO. The AO called fixed wing resulting in 1 NVA KIA.
- 31 Jan At 1045H F/2/5 platoon combat patrol found a base camp large enough for a battalion in the vicinity of (ZC 147457). The base camp consisted of 12 huts with bunkers, 3 messhals and 4 caves. A search of the area revealed 1,103 rounds of 7.62 ammunition, 1 rice grinder, 30 ChiCom grenades, and 20 60mm mortar rounds.

SECRET

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

- 1 Jan69 Task Force YANKEE Headquarters establishment of
Ref: Division Staff Memorandum 12-69
Tab: B
- 3 Jan69 Task Force YANKEE requested that MK-36 mines be dropped in the
Song Thu Bon River
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 030240Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 4 Jan69 Scout Dog Teams have been used with outstanding success
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 040305Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 6 Jan69 CS Drops will be conducted
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 060720Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 7 Jan69 Task Force YANKEE requested continuation of the CS program
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 071510Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 13 Jan69 Task Force YANKEE requested OPCON of CIDG/MSF units
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 130032Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 14 Jan69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 1-69
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 140927Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 17 Jan69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Change 1 to Frag Order 1-69
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 170201Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 18 Jan69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 2-69
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 180135Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 18 Jan69 Task Force YANKEE states units OPCON Third Marine Regiment when
chopped to First Marine Division from Third Marine Division
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 180136Z Jan69
Tab: B
- 20 Jan69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 3-69
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 200431Z Jan69
Tab: B

SECRET

26 Jan 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Change 2 to Frag Order 1-69
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 260651Z Jan 69
Tab: B

28 Jan 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 4-69
Ref: CG Task Force YANKEE 280337Z Jan 69
Tab: B

29 Jan 69 Task Force YANKEE requested D-1 bombs with delay fuse
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 292352Z Jan 69
Tab: B

30 Jan 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 5-69
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 301640Z Jan 69
Tab: B

31 Jan 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Change 1 to Frag Order 4-69
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 310712Z Jan 69
Tab: B

31 Jan 69 Task Force YANKEE requested aerial delivery of bulk CS
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 310748Z Jan 69
Tab: B

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TASK FORCE YANKEE
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- ✓ TAB-A SITUATION REPORTS
- ✓ TAB-B G-3 JOURNALS FILED SEP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

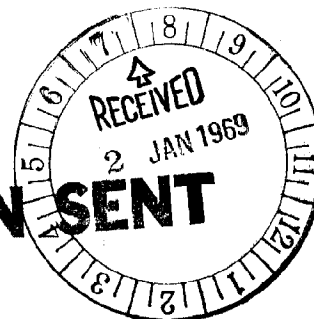
24 Hr Sit Reps

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

4NY CCCCC
 O R 011715Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (R-IN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (R-IN)
 ZEN/FIRST MAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE- R-CON
 BT

304/10

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
 TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 20, 010001H - 012400H, JAN 69. (C)

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 J. (C) THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
25 USMC KIA	178 NVA KIA
70 USMC WIA(E)	183 VC KIA
52 USMC WIA(M)	101 DET
5 USMC KNBC	2 NVA PW
25 USMC NBC(E)	4 VC PW

G3

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #000Y CONFIDENTIAL

1 RTNCC/NVA
 1 RTNEE/VC
 18 CIV DEF
 60 IN CIV
 152 IWC
 5 CSWC

L. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. (C) RECAP: PATROLS
 FT SQD PLAT
 3 0 0
 0 4 0

AMBUSHES
 FT SQD PLAT
 0 0 0
 0 2 2

SWP
 CU OP SS
 0 10 0
 0 0 0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 3. (C) PLANS: CON PTL, CONSTRUCT FSB, AND PREPARE FOR FURTHER ADVANCE
 4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
 5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
 A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (R-IN)
 1. (C) 1/3 (R-IN): TAYLOR COMMON
 2. (C) 2/3 (R-IN): TAYLOR COMMON
 3. (C) 2/5 (R-IN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA #000Y CONFIDENTIAL

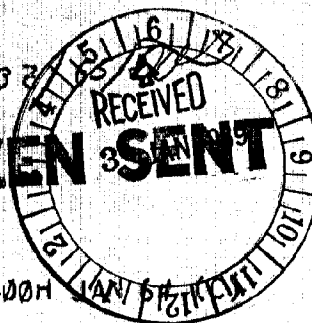
4. (C) 2/5 (-) (R-IN): TAYLOR COMMON
 B. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (R-IN)
 1. (C) 1/5 (R-IN): TAYLOR COMMON
 2. (C) 1/3/5: TAYLOR COMMON
 C. (U) THRU L: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 021802Z JAN 69
 FM CG TP YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOO: 02/9532

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
 TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 27-420001H-022400H

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. (C) THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

27 USMC KIA
 18 USMC WIA(E)
 53 USMC WIA(M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 35 USMC NBC (E)

178 NVA KIA
 191 VC KIA
 100 DET
 3 NVA PW
 4 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0051 CONFIDENTIAL

1 RTNEE/NVA
 6 RTNEE/VC
 18 CIV DEF
 66 IN CIV
 12 IWC
 5 COWC

L. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. (C) RECAP: PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
0	4	0	0	21	0	0	5	0

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 5TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON 0/1/7 041000
 JAN 68

3. (C) PLANS: COM PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSD'S.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. (C) THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)

1. (C) 1/3(REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 2/3(REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5(REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0051 CONFIDENTIAL

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)

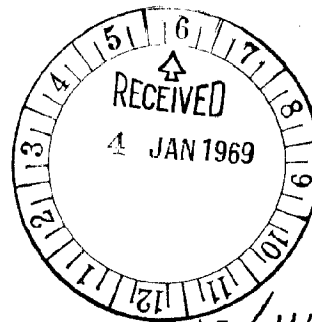
1. 1/5 (C)(REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. (U) THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 031716Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINE (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 031911Z/111/00X

CONFIDENTIAL

TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 28 030001H-032400H JAN 69 (C)

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. (U) THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

23 USMC KIA

191 USMC WIA (E)

55 USMC WIA (M)

5 USMC KNBC

37 USMC NBC (E)

ENEMY

182 NVA KIA

193 VC KIA

103 DET

4 NVA PW

4 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

A-3

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0111Y CONFIDENTIAL

1 RTNEE/NVA

6 RTNEE/VC

18 CIV DEF

67 INN CIV

156 IWC

5 CSWC

L. (U) THRU O NO CHANGE

P. (C) RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	0	4	0	0	0	0	16	0
0	2	0	0	50	0	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COND PLNS IN AQ'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA #1111Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. (U) THRU K: NO CHANGE

L. (C) COMBINED ACTION PLATOONS:

A. AF #31300H, CAP 2-9-2 SQD PTL VIC AT874484 OBS

EN PLAT VIC AT875487 FIRED SA/AW. EN RTND SA/AW. EN BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA. FD 6 VC KIA, 3 CARBINES. APPR 1 VN MALE.

FWD DET AND WPNS TO CP. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (C)

1 USMC WIA (C), 6 VC KIA, 1 DET AND 3 IWC.

PROVIDENCE/ COORDINANCE	DTG	SIZE UNIT	FRIENDLY/ LOSSES	ENEMY/ LOSSES	INIT
QUANG NAM AT874484	#31300H	SQD CMB	2-9-2 3 WIA	UNKN 6 VC KIA 1 DET 3 IWC	US

GP-4

BT

#1111Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O R 041732Z JAN 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINE (-) (REIN)

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TASK FORCE YANKEE SITREP NR 29, 040001H-042400H JAN 69 (C)

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. (U) THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. (C) CUMM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

28 USMC KIA

194 USMC WIA (E)

62 USMC WIA (M)

5 USMC KNBC

38 USMC NBC (E)

ENEMY

189 NVA KIA

193 VC KIA

106 DET

4 NVA PW

4 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

63

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0149Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 RT NEE/NVA

6 RT NE/VC

18 CIV DEF

67 INN CIV

158 IWC

5 CSWC

L. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. (C) RECAP:

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	3	6	0	0	0	0	17	0
0	3	0	0	44	0	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COND PLTS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0149Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. (U) THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

#0149Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

NY OCCCC
 0 0 051855Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO 2ND/FIFTH MAR (-) (REIN)
 2ND/THIRD MAR (-) (REIN)
 2ND/FIRST FAG
 2ND/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 30, 050001H-054000H JAN 69(C)

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

2. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) THRU 1: NO CHANGE

4. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY
 29 USMC KIA
 212 USMC MIA (E)
 66 USMC MIA (M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 38 USMC NBC (E)

ENEMY
 191 NVA KIA
 225 VC KIA
 113 DET
 4 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNED/NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0172Y CONFIDENTIAL

6 RTNED/VC
 18 CIV DEF
 71 INN CIV
 326 PW
 9 CSAC

1. (C) THRU 0: NO CHANGE

2. (C) RECAP PATROLS AMBUSHES SWP

FT	SQU	PLAT	FT	SQU	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	0	4	0	0	0	0	17	4
0	0	0	0	45	4	0	1	0

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COND OTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSG'S

4. (C) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

6. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA #0172Y CONFIDENTIAL

1. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

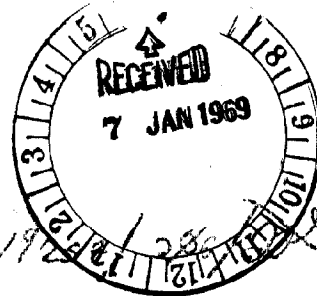
2. (C) THRU 1: NO CHANGE

GP

BT

#0172Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 261759Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE COC
 TO PUMELA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/1ST FAG
 ZEN/1ST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 31, 0600014 - 0624004, JAN 69, (C)
 1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. (U) THRU 03 NO CHANGE
 C. (C) COM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
21 USMC KIA	191 NVA KIA
215 USMC WIA (E)	236 VC KIA
70 USMC WIA (M)	121 DET
5 USMC KNBC	4 NVA PW
38 USMC NBC (-)	5 VC PW

PAGE TWO PUMELA #02069 CONFIDENTIAL

1 RTNEE/MVA
 6 RTNEE/VC
 22 CIV DEF
 70 IN CIV
 329 IWC
 5 CSNC

D. (U) THRU 03 NO CHANGE
 E. (C) RECAP:

PATROLS		AMBUSHES			SWP			
FT	SQ	PLAT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO	OP	SS
0	0	4	0	0	0	1	16	0
0	0	0	0	15	1	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 3. (C) PLANS: COND PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.
 4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
 5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS
 A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
 1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
 2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
 3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
 4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE DIUMHLA #0206Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

- B. (C) FIFTH MARINES(-) (REIN)
- 1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
- C. (U) THRU 1: NO CHANGE

GP-4

RT

#0206Y

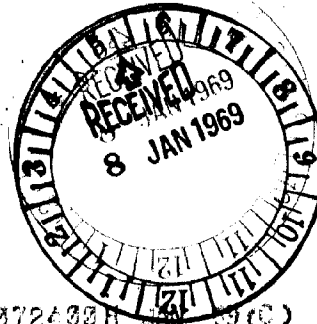
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY 00000
 O R 71745Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT



CONFIDENTIAL
 TASK FORCE YANKEE SJTREP NR 32, 270071H-072433H 000000 (C)

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. (U) THRU J: NO CHANGE
 D. (C) CIM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
29 USMC KIA	233 NVA KIA
221 USMC WIA(E)	236 VC KIA
66 USMC WIA(M)	121 DEI
5 USMC KNED	4 NVA PW
40 USMC NBC(E)	7 VC PW

100:0719002/234/0000

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0234Y CONFIDENTIAL

1 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 71 INN CIV
 333 IWC
 9 CSWC

- L. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE
 F. (C) RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES				SWP	
FI	SQD	PLAT	FI	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	3	5	0	0	0	0	16	0
0	3	0	0	48	0	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 3. (C) PLANS: COND PTLS IN RO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.
 4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
 5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
 A. (C) THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)
 1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
 2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
 3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
 4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

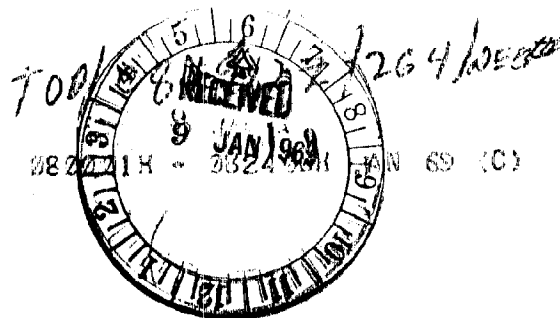
PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0234Y CONFIDENTIAL

- E. (C) FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)
 1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
 C. (U) THRU L: NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 33, 082221H - 082400H JAN 68 (C)

1. MAJOR OWM SUMMARY

A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. (U) THRU 0: NO CHANGE

K. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

29 USMC KIA

203 NVA KIA

225 USMC WIA (E)

236 VC KIA

72 USMC WIA (M)

121 DET

6 USMC KNEC

4 NVA PW

40 USMC NEC (E)

7 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0264Y **CONFIDENTIAL**

1 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

24 CIV DEF

71 INN CIV

334 IWC

13 CSWC

1. (U) THRU 0: NO CHANGE

2. (C) RECAP: PATROLS

BT SQD PLAT

4 5 3

9 3 3

AMBUSHES

BT SQD PLAT

0 0 2

0 52 1

SWP

CO OP SS

0 16 0

0 4 3

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COND PTL S IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0264Y **CONFIDENTIAL**

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. (U) THRU 1: NO CHANGE

CP-4

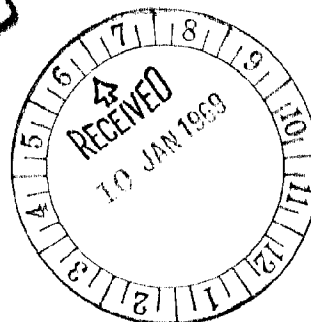
BT

0264Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G 3



NY CCCCC

OR 091257Z JAN 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 34, 090001H-092400H JAN 69 (C)

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

2. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON

3. (U) THRU: NO CHANGE

4. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

31 USMC KIA

229 USMC WIA(E)

77 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC KNIC

47 USMC NEC(E)

ENEMY

203 NVA KIA

239 VC KIA

124 DET

4 NVA PW

8 VC PW

1 RTNED/NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0200Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 RTNED/VC

24 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

348 LWC

13 CSWC

1. (U) THRU 0: NO CHANGE

2. (C) RECAP: PATROLS

ANARCHIES

SWP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	2	6	0	2	2	0	16	1
0	3	2	0	41	1	0	4	0

3. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

4. (C) PLANS/ COND PLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSP'S

5. (U) SPECIAL OPS: NONE

6. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. (C) THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN):

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN):

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 2200Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

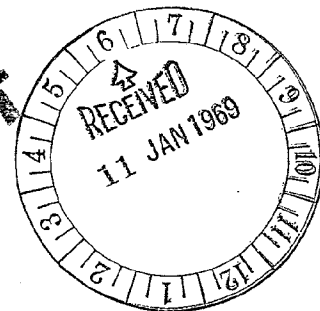
1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (U) THRU L: NO CHANGE

Q-4

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

1. 100000
 2. 101000Z JAN 69
 3. 16 TF YANKEE
 4. 101010Z JAN 69
 5. 101010Z JAN 69
 6. 101010Z JAN 69
 7. 101010Z JAN 69
 8. 101010Z JAN 69
 9. 101010Z JAN 69
 10. 101010Z JAN 69

0320Y/154

1. 101010Z JAN 69
 2. 101010Z JAN 69
 3. 101010Z JAN 69
 4. 101010Z JAN 69
 5. 101010Z JAN 69
 6. 101010Z JAN 69
 7. 101010Z JAN 69
 8. 101010Z JAN 69
 9. 101010Z JAN 69
 10. 101010Z JAN 69

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
31 USMC KIA	241 VC KIA
278 USMC WIA(E)	203 NVA KIA
20 USMC WIA(M)	124 DET
1 USMC KIBEC	4 NVA PW
25 USMC NBC(E)	3 VC PW
	1 KIBEC/NVA

1. 101010Z JAN 69

7. 101010Z JAN 69
 8. 101010Z JAN 69
 9. 101010Z JAN 69
 10. 101010Z JAN 69

1. 101010Z JAN 69

2. 101010Z JAN 69

AMBUSHES

SWP

PT	SOD	PLAT	PT	SOD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

1. 101010Z JAN 69

2. 101010Z JAN 69

3. 101010Z JAN 69

4. 101010Z JAN 69

5. 101010Z JAN 69

6. 101010Z JAN 69

7. 101010Z JAN 69

8. 101010Z JAN 69

9. 101010Z JAN 69

10. 101010Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

352/1220

DECLASSIFIED JAN 29 1990
HAS BEEN SENT

NO NAME OR NO CHARGE

REGARD PATROLS

FI	SCD	PLAT	FI	SCD	PLAT	CC	OP	SS
4	4	1	2	3	3	2	16	
4	3	2	3	51	2	3	4	2

NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PLANS: AT 1212Z 20 JAN 69 K/3/1 RELIEVES 5/1/1 IN PSI.

SPECIAL OPS: 4 CNE

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

100-475 (FE11): TAYLOR COMM ON

TAYLOR CORN CO.

100-443886-100 TAYLOR COMMON

100 3/5 (HEB) : TAYLOR C OMY ON

7. OTHER NAMES (-) (REIN)

IN THREE ROUNDS. THEY WERE FIGHTING IN A
 100 YD. RING. KAYLER WON BY
 () 12-10.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 121922Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARIDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST PAC
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

381/182

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP 37, 120001H-122400H JAN 69 (C)

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. (U) THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. (C) CUM L OF SETS:

FRIENDLY

38 USMC KIA

231 USMC WIA(E)

91 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC KNBC

45 USMC NEC(E)

ENEMY

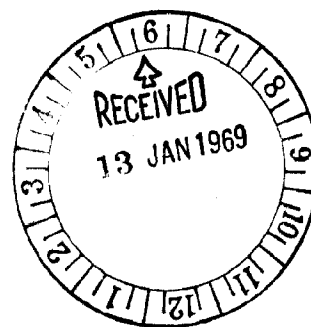
220 NVA KIA

242 VC KIA

125 DET

5 NVA PW

8 VC PW



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2381 CONFIDENTIAL

1 RTNNEE/NVA

7 RTNNEE/VC

24 CIV DEF

90 INN CIV

356 IWC

13 CSWC

D

B. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE

F. (C) RECAP:

PATROLS				AMBUSHES				SWP	
FT	SSD	PLAT	FT	SSD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS	
2	1	6	0	0	0	2	16	0	
0	3	0	0	54	1	0	4	0	

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COND PTLS IN AC'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (RE IN)

1. (C) 1/3 (RE IN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (RE IN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (RE IN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 2381 CONFIDENTIAL

A. (C) 3/5 (RE IN): TAYLOR COMMON

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (RE IN)

1. (C) 1/5 (RE IN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. (U) THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

2381

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 R 131911Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMH LA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP 38. 130001H-132400H JAN 69 (C)
1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
B. (H) THRU J: NO CHANGE
C. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
40 USMC KIA	232 NVA KIA
267 USMC WIA(E)	242 VC KIA
92 USMC WIA(M)	129 DET
5 USMC KNBC	5 NVA PW
45 USMC NBC(E)	8 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMH LA #3413 CONFIDENTIAL

2 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
24 CIV DEF
80 INN CIV
359 IWC
14 CSMC

1. (H) THRU O: NO CHANGE

2. (C) RECAP: PATROLS AMBUSHES SWP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	5	0	0	0	0	16	0	
0	5	0	0	37	3	4	0	

3. (H) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

4. (C) PLANS: COND PTLS IN AD'S AND WORK ON FSR'S.

5. (H) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

6. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMH LA #3413 CONFIDENTIAL

A. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. (H) THRU L: NO CHANGE

BT

BT
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMHLA
 DE RUMHLA 0467 0141621
 ZNY CCGCC
 O R 141621Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

ADV RT

COC

INFO: C-3

TOR: 141832Z JAN 69

CCN: 6129

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 39, 140001H - 142400H, JAN69 (C).

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:

A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. (U) THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. (C) CIV LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

40 USMC KIA
 277 USMC WIA(E)
 92 USMC WIA(M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 46 USMC NBC (E)

ENEMY

245 NVA KIA
 244 VC KIA
 5 NVA PW
 11 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0467 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 RTNEE/VC

24 CIV DEF

80 IN CIV

130 DET

359 IWC

14 CSWC

L. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. (C) RECAP: PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	5	3	0	0	0	0	16	0
0	3	1	0	12	2	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COND PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0467 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. (U) THRU LN: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

141621Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 2 101006Z JAN 69
FM 1ST MARDIV
TO RUH/CLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO



1. H F I O E N T I A L
2. FORCE YANKEE, SIEREP 40, 1:0001H-1:02:00H JAN 69
3. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
4. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
5. (U) THRU 11 NO CHANGE
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:
FRIENDLY ENEMY
42 USMC KIA 249 NVA KIA
288 USMC WIA(C) 267 VC KIA
98 USMC WIA(M) 135 DET
5 USMC KNOCKE 5 NVA PW
51 USMC MDC(C) 11 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMKLA 0514 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. USMC KIA (TENT) 1 RINEE/NVA
2. USA KIA(TENT) 7 RINEE/VC
24 CIV DET
26 INN CIV
360 IWC
14 CSWC

1. (U) THRU 03 NO CHANGE
2. (C) RECAP: PATROLS AMBUSHES SWP
FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLAT
0 3 4 0 0 0 16 0
0 5 0 0 43 0 4 0
2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: COND FILS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S
4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
A. (C) THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMKLA 0514 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON
2. (U) THRU 13 NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

TOD: 161810Z/545/046W



FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHAYCG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECONCO
RT

CONFIDENTIAL

TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITRE NR 41 160031H-162100H

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. (U) THRU J: NO CHANGE

C. (C) OUR LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

42 USMC KIA

278 NVA KIA

4 USMC KIA(TENT)

284 VC KIA

4 USA KIA(TENT)

153 DET

288 USMC WIA(E)

7 NVA PW

94 USMC WIA(M)

12 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMHAY 0545 CONFIDENTIAL

6 USMC KNBC

2 RTNEE/NVA

56 USMC NRC(E)

7 RTNEE/VC

25 CIV DEF

82 INN CIV

371 IWC

14 CSWC

1. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE

F. (C) RECAP: PATROLS AMBUSHES

SWP

FT	SQ	PLAT	FT	SQ	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	5	3	0	0	0	1	16	0
0	3	0	0	35	0	3	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COND PTL'S IN AI'S AND WORK OF FSB'S.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. (C) THIRD MARINE(-)(REIN)

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0545 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. (H) THRU K: NO CHANGE

L. (C) COMBINED ACTION PLATOONS

A. FOLLOW UP TO 031300H. CAP 2-9-2 SQD CBT PTL VIC AT874484

ITT CLASS 1 DET AS 1 VC PW.

B. AT 151200H. CAP 2-9-2 SQD CBT PTL VIC AT870480 VN MALE TURNED HIMSELF INTO PTL. FWD DET TO ITT WHERE HE WAS CLASS AS 1 RTNEE/VC.

PROVIDENCE/ COORDINANCE	DTG	SIZE UNIT	FRIENDLY LOSSES	ENEMY LOSSES	ITT BY
----------------------------	-----	--------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------

QUANG NAM

874484	031300	SQD CBT PTL	2-9-2	UNK	US
--------	--------	-------------	-------	-----	----

			NONE	1 VC/PW	
--	--	--	------	---------	--

070480	151200	SQD CBT PTL	2-9-2	UNK	US
--------	--------	-------------	-------	-----	----

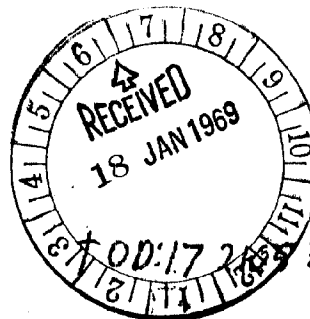
			NONE	1 RTNEE/VC	
--	--	--	------	------------	--

GP-4

RT

#0543

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 171852Z JAN 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TASK FORCE YANKEE SITREP NR 42 170001H-172400H, JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:
 A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. (U) THRU (J): NO CHANGE
 K. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
42 USMC KIA	291 NVA KIA
4 USMC KIA (TENT)	291 VC KIA
4 USA KIA (TENT)	158 DET
324 USMC WIA (M)	9 NVA PW
6 USMC KNEC	12 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0594 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

56 USMC NEC(E)	2 RTNEE/NVA
109 USMC WIA(E)	7 RTNEE/VC
	27 CIV DEF
	85 INN CIV
	378 IWC
	14 CSWC

L. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. (C) RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWT		
FT	SGD	PLAT	FT	SGD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
2	1	0	0	0	3	16	0	
4	0	0	34	6	0	4	0	

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) COND PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK OF FSB'S.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNITS CONTACT:

A. (C) THIRD MARINES(-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

(C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0594 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

B. (C) FIFTH MARINES(-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU K: (U) NO CHANGE

L. (U) NO CHANGE

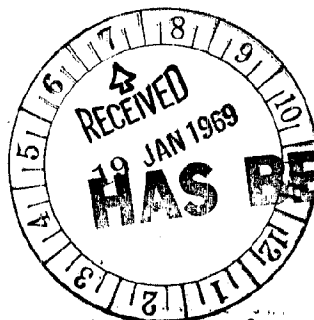
GP-4

BT

0594

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 181830Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 182840Z/0622/004

CONFIDENTIAL
TASK FORCE YANKEE, SITREP NR 43, 180001H-182400H JAN 69(U)

1. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
A. (C) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
B. (U) THRU J. NO CHANGE
K. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
42 USMC KIA	293 VC KIA
4 USMC KIA(TENT)	303 NVA KIA
4 USA KIA(TENT)	170 DET
312 USMC WIA(E)	9 NVA PW
112 USMC WIA(M)	12 VC PW

6-3

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0627 CONFIDENTIAL

5 USMC RNBC	2 RTNEE/NVA
67 USMC RNBC(E)	7 RTNEE/VC
	41 CIV DEF
	88 INN CIV
	378 IWC
	14 CSWC

1. (U) THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. (C) RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWP	
PT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP
2	2	1	0	0	0	2	16
3	3	0	0	47	0	0	4

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

4. (U) SPECAIL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. (C) THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)

1. (C) 1/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

2. (C) 3/3 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMO

3. (C) 2/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0627 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) 3/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

5. (C) FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. (C) 1/5 (REIN): TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU K: NO CHANGE

L. (C) COMBINED ACTION PLATOONS A

A. 181100H, CAP 2-9-2 SQD CMB PTL VIC AT865487 OBS EST
 PLAT OF EN. RECD SA. FIRED SA, COND MAR ARTY AND CALLED IN
 GUNSHIPS. DISPATCHED PLAT REACTION FORCE. ARRIVED AT SENCE
 OF CONTACT. ASSAULTED EN PSN. RES: 1 ARVN WIA(E), 3 VC KIA

PROVIDENCE/ COORDINANCE	DTG	SIZE UNIT	FRIENDLY LOSSES	ENEMY LOSSES	INT BY
QUANG NAM AT865487	181120	SQD CMB	2-9-2 NONE	3 KIA	US

GP-4

BT

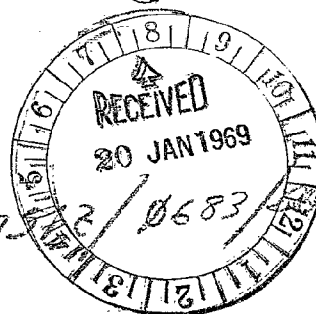
0627

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
 O R 191900Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST MAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BY

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TFY, SITREP NR 47, 190001H-192400H JAN 69(U)
 1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUM
 A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUM LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY
 46 USMC KIA
 4 USA KIA
 319 USMC WIA(E)
 112 USMC WIA(M)
 6 USMC KNSC
 ENEMY
 308 NVA KIA
 295 VC KIA
 171 DET
 9 NVA PW
 12 VC PW



TOP: 1919-12/0683

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0683 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 58 USMC NSC(E)
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 43 CIV DEF
 29 INN CIV
 379 IWC
 14 CSWC

HAS BEEN SENT

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE
 P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	1	1	0	0	0	3	16	1
0	3	0	0	33	2	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 3. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSR'S.
 4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
 5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
 A. THIRD MAR
 (1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON
 (2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON
 (3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0683 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON
 B. FIFTH MAR
 (1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON
 C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 08 201817Z JAN 68
 FM CC TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

700:201855Z/0718/003

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

FM, SIGNED NR 45, 200001H-202400H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:

2. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

3. THRU 01:00 CH

4. CEM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

49 USMC KIA

4 USA KIA

328 USMC WIA/CE

6 USMC WIA/CE

6 USMC KNEC

ENEMY

316 NVA KIA

303 VC KIA

172 DET

9 NVA PW

13 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0718 C O N F I D E N T I A L

58 USMC WIA/CE

2 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

44 CIV DEF

89 IN CIV

384 IWC

15 CSWC

THRU 01:00 CH

5. ESCAPE PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWP

FT SQD PLAT

FT SQD PLAT

CO OP SS

0 1 2 0 0 0

0 0 0

3 16 1

0 5 0 0 40 5

0 40 5

0 4 1

1. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

3. (C) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

4. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

5. THIRD MAR

01 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

02 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

03 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

04 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0718 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. FIFTH MAR

01 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

THRU 01:00 CH

01:04

FM

0718

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

HAS BEEN SENT

OR 211932Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMH/A/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAF
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
 BT

TOD: 220310Z/757/121

CONFIDENTIAL
 TTY SITEF NR 46 212001H-212400H, JAN 69. (U)
 1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. THRU JT: NO CHANGE
 C. CUN LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY
 11 USMC KIA
 4 USA KIA
 682 USMC WIA(C)
 177 USMC WIA(N)
 6 USMC MISC
 ENEMY
 325 NVA KIA
 306 VC KIA
 173 DET
 9 NVA PW
 13 VC PW

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0757 **CONFIDENTIAL**
 74 USMC NBC(E)

3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 44 CIV DEF
 89 INN CIV
 384 IWC
 15 CSWC

1. THRU 0: NO CHANGE
 2. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWP	
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP
0	1	1	0	0	0	3	16
2	4	0	0	23	4	0	1

3. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 4. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSR'S.
 5. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
 6. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
 A. THIRD MAR
 (1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON
 (2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON
 (3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON
 (4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 2757 **CONFIDENTIAL**
 1. 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

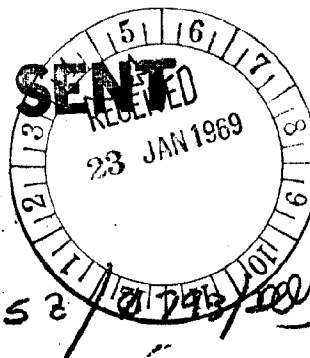
2. THRU K: NO CHANGE

3. COMBINED ACTION UNITS:

4. AT 202330H, BOTH CAP 291 (AT889468) AND PF 117 (AT882467) RECD SA AW. M79, GRENS FM EST EN PLAT (AT887474) THE ATTACK WAS SIMULTANEOUSLY COND. PF 117 PULLED BACK TO ANOTHER PF AMB LOC LEAVING 8 WOUNDED. ONE OF THE WOUNDED WAS RETRIEVED AND UPON RETURNING TO THE NEW AMB SITE, ONE PF HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE, CAUSING 1 PF TO GO INTO SHOCK AND LATER DIE, THE PF THEN MOVED TO THE CAP POS. THE CAP UNIT WENT BACK FOR THE WOUNDED PF'S ONLY TO THEY HAD THEIR THROATS CUT AND BODIES MUTILATED. 9 M16'S, 63 M16 MAGS AND NUMEROUS GRENS WERE MISSING, ONE MARINE FM F/2/11 WAS KIA BY SA RDS ENTERING THE AN HOA CBT PERIMETER. MARINE KIA REPORTED ON OPN TAYLOR COMMON CASUALTY TOTAL. RES 8 TF KIA, 1 PF WIA(E).

2757

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 221843Z JAN 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 JFY SITREP NR 40, 220001H-222400H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

56 USMC KIA

4 USA KIA

354 USMC WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(E)

ENEMY

335 NVA KIA

311 VC KIA

173 DET

9 NVA PW

G-3

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0793 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

117 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC KNEC

74 USMC NBC(E)

13 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

44 CIV DEF

52 INN CIV

307 IWC

15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			CWP		
FI	SGD	PLAT	WP	SGD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	0	0	0	0	0	4	16	1
0	4	1	0	39	2	0	4	1

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PTL'S IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0793 C O N F I E N T I A L

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU K: NO CHANGE

L. COMBINED ACTION UNITS:

AT 221520H, RF 116 (AT907493) UNIT RECD SA FIRE, RTND FIRE
W/SAAND AW, AO WORKED AREA, THEN RF DET AP MINE, MED EVAC CALLED
AND COMPLETED. CHECKED ARFA. RES: 2 RF KIA, 4 RF WIA(E), 7 VC

KIA

GP-4

BT

0793

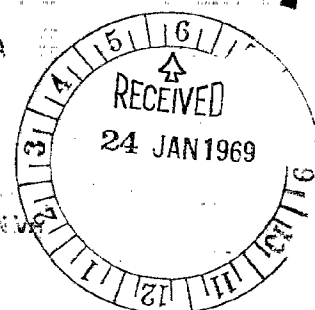
CONFIDENTIAL

G3

TO: 2320352/827/BRE

HAS BEEN SENT

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
62 USMC KIA	358 NVA KIA
4 USA KIA	313 VC KIA
374 USMC KIA (E)	172 DET
1 USA KIA (E)	9 NVA PW
125 USMC KIA (K)	13 VC PW
6 USMC MISC	3 RTNNE/PW



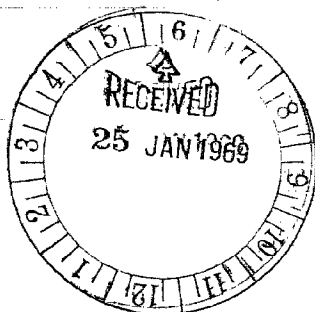
7 RTNZZ/VO
44 CIV DEF
97 JAN CIV
418 INC
15 CSND

1. THRU 0: NO CHANGE
2. RECAP: PATROLS AMBUSHES SWEEP
3. FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLAT CO OP SS
4. 2 2 4 2 2 1 1 1 1
5. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
6. (D) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
7. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLS IN AO'S AND WORK ON FSP'S
8. (C) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
9. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
10. THIRD MAR
11. 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON
12. 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON
13. 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON
14. 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR
 1956 TAYLOR COMMON
 THRU L: NO CHANGE
 CP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

IT'S BEEN SENT



G3

700-448352/804/24

[illegible]

TO	FROM	FLY	CLASS	FARE
62 HONG KONG	62 HONG KONG	352	NVA	114
62 USA	62 USA	356	VO	114
62 USA	62 USA	375	DET	
62 USA	62 USA	9	AL	114
62 USA	62 USA	13	VO	114
62 USA	62 USA	3	STEE	114

PAGE TWO ALPHA GROUP C B W F (D) H R T Y Z

1. HONG KONG
 2. HONG KONG (C)
 3. HONG KONG (C)
 4. HONG KONG (C)
 5. HONG KONG (C)

1. THE FBI IS NOT CHARGED

[illegible]

PAGE 9

CHH-2

1 SEC. FLAT FT S3D FLAT CO OP S3D

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{cccccccc} \text{1.} & \text{2.} & \text{3.} & \text{4.} & \text{5.} & \text{6.} & \text{7.} & \text{8.} \\ \text{a.} & \text{b.} & \text{c.} & \text{d.} & \text{e.} & \text{f.} & \text{g.} & \text{h.} \end{array}$$

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the situation and the goals that need to be achieved. It is important to gather all relevant information and to define the problem clearly.

CONFIDENTIAL (CONT) PAGES 10 AND 11 OF 12

$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \delta(x-a) dx = f(a)$

$\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$

[illegible]

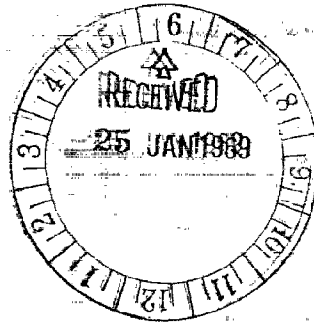
$\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{4}$

$\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{4}$

[illegible]

0/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0864 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

U. THRU K: NO CHANGE

L. COMB MID ACTION UNITS:

1. AT 240530H, CAP 2-9-2 (AT 872495) UNIT MADE CONTACT W/UNK
 SIZE EN FORCE (AT 875495) UNIT FIRED SA AW KILLING 1 VC. SEARCHED
 AREA FD 1 M16 WHICH WAS LOST BY PF'S. RES: 1 VC KIA, 1 IWC.
 AT 241030H, CAP 2-9-1 SQD CBT (AT 905483) OBS 6-40 V. COND
 ATTY MSN (AT 904485) SEARCHED AREA. APPREN 2 VN. FWT DETS TO DUC DUC
 DIST HQ WHERE THEY WERE CLASS AS VC PW. RES: 2 VC PW/DETS.
 PROVINCE/

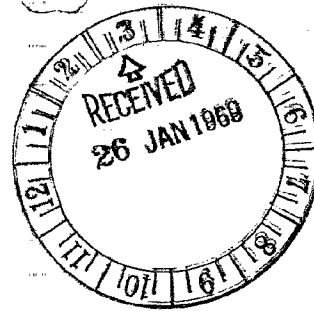
COORDINANCE	DTG	SIZE	UNIT	FRIENDLY	ENEMY	INT
086496	240530	SQD	CBT	2-9-1	UNK	US
				NONE	1 VC KIA	
					1 IWC	
905483	241030	SQD	CBT	2-9-1	UNK	US
				NONE	2 VC PW/DET	

GP-4

BT

0864

CONFIDENTIAL



HAS BEEN SENT

700, 25 2014/07/14

FR IENDLY
33 USMC KIA
34 USA KIA
35 USN KIA
36 USMC KIA (E)
37 USA KIA (E)
38 USMC KIA (E)
39 USA KIA (E)
40 USN KIA (E)
41 USMC KIA (E)
42 USA KIA (E)
43 USN KIA (E)
44 USMC KIA (E)
45 USA KIA (E)
46 USN KIA (E)
47 USMC KIA (E)
48 USA KIA (E)
49 USN KIA (E)
50 USMC KIA (E)
51 USA KIA (E)
52 USN KIA (E)
53 USMC KIA (E)
54 USA KIA (E)
55 USN KIA (E)
56 USMC KIA (E)
57 USA KIA (E)
58 USN KIA (E)
59 USMC KIA (E)
60 USA KIA (E)
61 USN KIA (E)
62 USMC KIA (E)
63 USA KIA (E)
64 USN KIA (E)
65 USMC KIA (E)
66 USA KIA (E)
67 USN KIA (E)
68 USMC KIA (E)
69 USA KIA (E)
70 USN KIA (E)
71 USMC KIA (E)
72 USA KIA (E)
73 USN KIA (E)
74 USMC KIA (E)
75 USA KIA (E)
76 USN KIA (E)
77 USMC KIA (E)
78 USA KIA (E)
79 USN KIA (E)
80 USMC KIA (E)
81 USA KIA (E)
82 USN KIA (E)
83 USMC KIA (E)
84 USA KIA (E)
85 USN KIA (E)
86 USMC KIA (E)
87 USA KIA (E)
88 USN KIA (E)
89 USMC KIA (E)
90 USA KIA (E)
91 USN KIA (E)
92 USMC KIA (E)
93 USA KIA (E)
94 USN KIA (E)
95 USMC KIA (E)
96 USA KIA (E)
97 USN KIA (E)
98 USMC KIA (E)
99 USA KIA (E)
100 USN KIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2892 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 USMC KNBC

76 USMC NBC (E)

7 RTNEZ/VC

44 CIV DEF

24 IN CIV

432 IWC

78 CSWC

L. THRU 0: NO CHANGE

M. RECAP: PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWEEP

FT	SCD	FLAT	FT	SCD	FLAT	CO	OP	SS
2	2	6	0	0	0	0	20	1
0	6	0	0	30	2	1	0	1

N. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

O. NO PLANS: CONT FILS IN AQ'S AND WORK ON FSB'S.

P. NO SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

Q. NO SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

C10 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

C20 3-3: TAYLOR COMMON

C30 2-5: TAYLOR COMMON

C40 3-1: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 2892 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C10 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

L. THRU 0: NO CHANGE

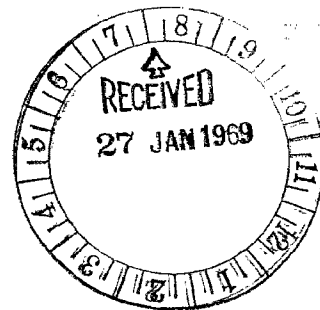
M. COMBINED ACTIONS UNITS: NO CONTACT

GP-4

BT

2892

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

OR 261918Z JAN 69

FM CG IF YANKEE

TO RUM LA/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD MAR

INFO ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

LE

CONFIDENTIAL

TFY SITREP NR 51 262221H - 262400H, JAN 69. (U)

TO (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAILOR COMBON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CON LOSSES

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

67 USMC KIA

393 NVA KIA

4 USA KIA

343 VC KIA

1 USN KIA

180 DET

438 USMC WIA (E)

10 NVAPW

1 USA WIA (E)

13 VC PW

437 USMC WIA (M)

3 PYKEE/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMLA 2942 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 USMC KNEC 1 BINEE/VO
 79 USMC NBC (E) 46 CIV DEF
 95 IN CIV
 445 TWO
 15 DSRG

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP: PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWEEP

FTM	S&D	FLAT	FI	S&D	FLAT	CO	OP	RS
3	0	6	0	0	0	0	22	1
3	6	2	2	30	2	1	2	1

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PILS IN AOCS AND WORK ON PSE'S.

4. (U) SPECIAL OFNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B FIFTH MAR

PAGE THREE RUMLA 2942 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU X: NO CHANGE

L. COMBINED ACTION UNITS:

GP-4

E

AC#0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 271625Z JAN 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST FAG
BT

TOP: 2722052/98

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TFY SITREP NR 52, 270001H- 272400H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
- A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
- B. THRU J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY
73 USMC KIA
429 USMC KIA (E)
1 USA KIA (E)
6 USMC KNBC
140 USMC KIA (D)
83 USMC NBC (E)

ENEMY
407 NVA KIA
348 VC KIA
183 DET
10 NVAPW
13 VC PW
3 RTNNEE/NVA

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0968 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 RTNNEE/VC
46 CIV DEF
95 IN CIV
447 IWC
15 CSWC

- L. THRU O: NO CHANCE

- P. RECAP: PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWEEPS

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	3	4	0	0	0	0	16	1
0	3	0	0	46	2	0	4	1

(U) SUGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PTL
4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

- (1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON
- (2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON
- (3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON
- (4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

PAGE THREE 0698 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- (1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

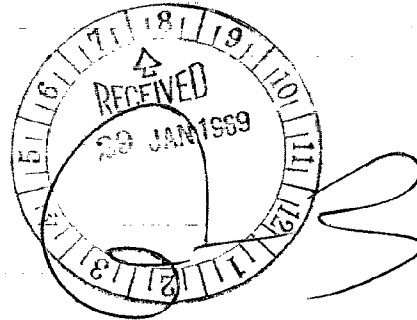
C. TRU L: COMBINED ACTION UNITS:

GP-4

BT

0698

CONFIDENTIAL



104, 28 21554/10.7/202

	FRIENDLY	ENEMY	DATE
12	USMC KIA	411 NVA KIA	
13	USN KIA	297 VC KIA	
14	USA KIA	191 DRV KIA	
15	USMC KIA (13)	11 NVA PW	
16	USA KIA (13)	13 VC PW	

CONFIDENTIAL

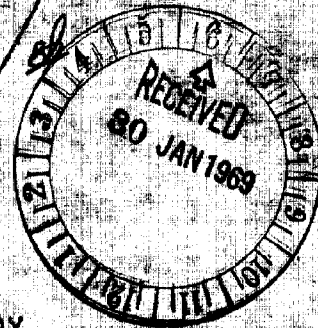
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6-3

1ST MARDIV
 291710Z JAN 69
 FM CG 1ST MARDIV
 TO RUHMLA 1ST MARDIV
 INFO 2ND MARDIV
 1ST MARDIV
 1ST MARDIV
 1ST MARDIV
 1ST MARDIV

TOD: 292031/1049/88



CONFIDENTIAL
 1ST MARDIV NR 54, 292031-292400Z JAN 69 (U)
 1. TO: MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. TAYLOR NO CHANGE
 C. GUN LOSSIES

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
70 USMC KIA	465 NVA KIA
1 USN KIA	381 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	195 DET
449 USMC WIA (S)	14 NVA PW
1 USA WIA (E)	13 VC PW
153 USMC WIA (S)	3 TR

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 1049 CONFIDENTIAL
 6 USMC KNBC 7 RTNCE/VC
 93 USMC NRC (E) 46 CIV DEF
 120 INN CIV
 465 IWC
 15 CSVC

1ST MARDIV NO CHANGE
 1ST MARDIV PATROLS

FT	SCD	PLAT	FT	SCD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	1
0	0	0	0	36	4	0	4	1

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

4. (U) PLANS: CONT PTLS

5. (U) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

6. (U) 1ST MARDIV

7. (U) 1ST TAYLOR COMMON

8. (U) 3/5 TAYLOR COMMON

9. (U) 2/5 TAYLOR COMMON

10. (U) 1/5 TAYLOR COMMON

11. (U) 1ST MARDIV

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 1049 CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV TAYLOR COMMON

1ST MARDIV NO CHANGE

END

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 301728Z JAN 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TTY SITREP NR 55, 300001H-302000H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

22 USMC KIA

1 USA KIA

1 USN KIA

463 USMC WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(E)

ENEMY

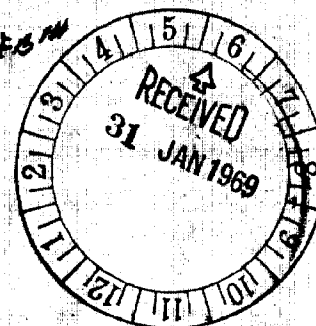
492 NVA KIA

388 VC KIA

195 DET

14 NVA PW

13 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1081 C O N F I D E N T I A L

153 USMC WIA(E)

5 USMC KNRC

83 USMC NRC(E)

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

42 CIV DEF1

102 IN CIV

471 IWC

15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

2. RECAP:

FT	PATROLS		AMBUSHES			SWEEP		SS
	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	
0	3	4	0	0	0	1	20	1
0	3	0	0	33	4	0	0	2

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

4. (C) PLANS: CONT PTL

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 1081 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE.

CF-4

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 311345Z JAN 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST FAG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
IFY SITREP NR 56, 310001H-312400H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

75 USMC KIA

3 USMC KIA(ERS)

4 USA KIA

1 USN KIA

473 USMC WIA(ED)

ENEMY

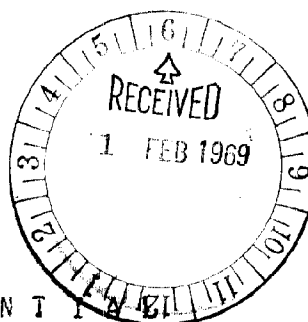
497 NVA KIA

498 VC KIA

195 DET

14 NVA PW

13 VC PW



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1115 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA WIA(ED)

3 RTNEE/NVA

153 USMC WIA(M)

7 RTNEE/VC

6 USMC WIBC

49 CIV DEF

93 USMC WBC(ED)

127 IN CIV

473 IMC

15 GSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWEEPS		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	4	2	0	0	0	1	15	0
0	3	2	0	31	4	0	4	1

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

4. (C) PLANS: CONT PILS

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUNNER 1115 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C-1 3/7: JAVL OR COMMON

C-2 3/7: JAVL OR COMMON

C-3 3/7: JAVL OR COMMON

C-4 3/7: JAVL OR COMMON

C-5 3/7: JAVL OR COMMON

C-6 3/7: JAVL OR COMMON

C-7 3/7: JAVL OR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

OPN
Taylor
Common

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O R 080045Z JAN 69

FM CG 1ST YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(RAIN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(RAIN)

ZEN/FIRST MAG

ZEN/FIRST FORC. RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SIEREP NR 133; 310000H-012400H HAN 62(C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS 1ST SIEREP NR 133

3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS 1ST SIEREP NR 133

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

25 USMC KIA

109 USMC WIA(E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN

09 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA(E)

CINH

1 CINH KIA(E)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0002Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

52 USMC WIA(M)

5 USMC KNBC

32 USMC NDC(E)

272 ARVN WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(M)

3 ARVN WIA(M)

ENEMY

USMC

178 NVA KIA

172 VC KIA

99 DET

5 NVA PW

4 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

4 RTNEE/VC

18 CIV DEF

66 INN CIV

152 IWC

5 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#0002Y

ARVN

492 NVA KIA

48 VC KIA

51 DET

3 NVA PW

3 VC PW

26 CIV DEF

19 INN CIV

91 IWC

25 CSWC

CINH

12 VC KIA

38 DET

1 NVA PW

1 VC PW

14 CIV DEF

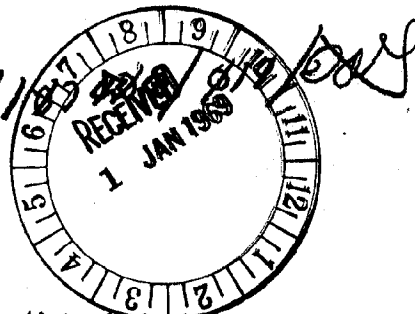
6 INN CIV

5 IWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
O R 010551Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINE(-)(R-IN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(R-IN)
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT



CONFIDENTIAL
OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP NR 102, 010001H-011200H, JAN 69
1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 103.
3. (C) CONTACTS: AT 31200H, 37TH RNGR BN AT 892557 UNIT
REC'D 1 GRN, RTND FIRE, CALLED MEDEVAC. RES 1 ARVN WIA (EVAC).
AT 010800H, 37TH RNGR BN VIC AT 892557 UNIT REC'D SA AND
57 RR FIRE, RTND FIRE, CALLED MED EVAC. RES: 1 ARVN WIA (EVAC).
AT 010900H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL AT 962512 USMC DET M20 GRN
W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE. 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).
AT 010950H, C/1/5 PLAT CBT AT 904472 UNIT OBS 3 EN. CALLED ARTY,
CHECKED AREA, APPREH 1 VN MALE. RES: 1 DET.
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 010900H, 1 PLAT 1/3/5 & EGNRS HELILIFT
TO HILL 728 AND COMMENCED CONSTRUCTION OF LL.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0014Y CONFIDENTIAL
010800H, COMMENCED HELILIFT OF (4) 125MM HOW FM FSB LANCE TO AN HOA,
LIFT COMPLETED AT 011000H.

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 103

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

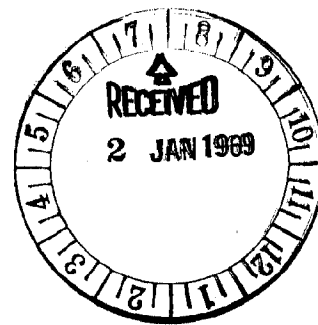
FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
SMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
25 USMC KIA	09 ARVN KIA	178 NVA KIA	492 NVA KIA
162 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)	172 VC KIA	38 VC KIA
52 USMC WIA(M)	274 ARVN WIA(E)	100 DET	51 DET
5 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA(M)	3 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
32 USMC NBC(E)	4 ARVN WIA(M)	4 VC PW	3 VC PW
		1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
		4 RTNEE/VC	19 INN CIV
1 CIUG WIA(E)	15 VC KIA	18 CIV DEF	91 IWC
	38 DET	66 INN CIV	25 CWC
	1 NVA PW	152 IWC	
	1 VC PW	5 CWC	
	18 CIV DEF		
	6 INN CIV		
	0 IWC		

GP-4

BT

#0014Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 011250Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARINE
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-). (R-IN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-). (R-IN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

214/ F-83

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 103, 011-01H -017800H, JAN 69. (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	2/5 CP ZC 194450	3/5 CP ZC 194458
A/1/5 AT 927527	C/2/5 ZC 101440	K/3/5 ZC 154460
J/1/5 AT 945510	F/2/5 ZC 189448	L/3/5 ZC 154433
C/1/5 AT 894406	G/2/5 ZC 191400	L/3/5 ZC 154458
O/1/5 AT 900515	H/2/5 ZC 181401	M/3/5 ZC 144382
J/1/1 AT 912510	1/3 CP ZC 184400	2/5 CP ZC 194481
21ST BN AT 901559	A/1/3 ZC 171400	1/3/5 ZC 154481
31TH BN AT 894550	B/1/3 ZC 184404	K/3/5 AT 704401
39TH BN AT 892550	C/1/3 ZC 184400	L/3/5 ZC 154481

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0021Y **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

D/1/5 ZC 145411 M/2/5 ZC 194400

2. (U) SUMMARY: CONJ OPN IAW SITREP NR 100.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 011000H, D/1/5 PLAT COT PTL (AT 900510) UNIT FD 7 GRAVES
 2 DAYS OLD, 7 VC KIA.

B. AT 011000H, 1/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 094409) ENGR BLOWING L4, PHOTO-
 GRAPHER WAS HIT BY FLYING DEBRIS, RES: 1 USMC NBC (EVAC).

C. AT 011300H, B/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 927527) UNIT FD 1 VC KIA
 BODY HAD JOC'S. RES: 1 VC KIA.

D. AT 011200H, B/1/1 PLAT COT PTL (AT 888508) UNIT RECD SA FIRE
 CALLED MAR ATTY, AND AIR, RTN SA AW, CALLED MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC
 NBC (EVAC), 2 USMC WIA (EVAC), 8VC KIA.

E. AT 011315H, C/1/5 OP (AT 912488) TRUCKS ON LIBERTY ROAD
 RECD SA FIRE (AT 912485) OP RTN FIRE W/LAWS, EN FIRE CEASED, EN
 RAN INTO TREELINE.

F. AT 011245H, B/1/5 PLAT COT PTL (AT 900517) USMC DET UNK
 TYPE AP MINE. MED EVAC CALLED. RES: 5 USMC WIA (EVAC).

G. AT 011245H, MSR S&J (ZC 205412) UNIT MADE CONTACT W/EN
 VIC) CHASING 30 EN TO HILL 327. RES: 7 VC KIA, 7 JOC'S, 3 EN.

H. AT 011400H, J/1/5 PLAT COT PTL (AT 900515) UNIT APPROX 1 VN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0021Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FEMALE, VN HAD 1 BOTTLE OF PENCILIAN. FWD TO III CORPS; 1 DET.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANS: CONJ OPN IAW SITR-P No. 100
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

25 USMC KIA
 170 USMC WIA (E)
 52 USMC WIA (M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 34 USMC NDC (E)

1 CIUG WIA (E)

ARMY

69 ARVN KIA
 274 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 3 ARVN WIA (M)

CIUG

22 VC KIA
 45 DET
 1 NVA PW
 1 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 IN CIV
 15 IWC

ENEMY

USMC

178 IVA KIA
 188 VC KIA
 101 DET
 3 NVA PW
 1 VC PW

1 RTNNEE/NVA

4 RTNNEE/VC

10 CIV DEF

66 IN CIV

152 IWC

5 CSWC

ARVN

432 NVA KIA
 38 VC KIA

51 DET

3 NVA PW

3 VC PW

20 CIV DEF

19 IN CIV

91 IWC

20 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0021Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

G-3

ZNY CCCCC

O R 011710Z JAN 69

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARINE

INFO ZEN/FIRST MARINES (-) (R-IN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (R-IN)

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 104, 011001H - 012400H, JAN 03 (C).

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 100.

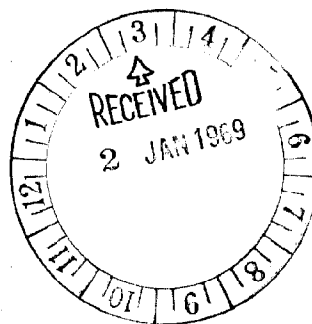
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 011000H, C/1/5 SQU PTL (AT 878400) UNIT OBS 5-10 EN FIRING AT AIRCRAFT. W/AK-47, SHU COULD NOT FIRE DUE TO EN OUT OF RANGE.

B. AT 011100H, L/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 100004) USMC HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE MR M73, WOUNDING SELF IN LEV. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC (EVAC).

C. AT 011450H, MAF FOLLOW UP TO (ZC 205012) ADD 1 VC KIA, 3 IWC.

D. AT 011400H, E/4/5 CO PTL (ZC 170408) UNIT HEARD ENEMY MVMT



294/883

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0023Z CONFIDENTIAL

(ZC 100408) FIRED SA AND SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS.

E. AT 011845H, 3/TH RANGER BN (AT 891050) UNIT R-CO 82MM MORT

(AT 871551) CALLED ARTY, MORTARS, STOPPED FIRING.

F. AT 011900H, 3/TH RANGE BN DEF POS (AT 894550) UNIT RECD

SA AND 82MM MORT (AT 871551 - 880550) RTND SA AND AW FIR-- CALLED ARTY AND SPOOKY.

G. AT 012045H, L/3/3 (ZC 100550) AATC SAW LIGHTS OUTSIDE OF

LINES (15M), THREW GRN AND TRIP FLARES WENT OFF, SA FIRED AND HEARD MVMT, 60MM AND 81MM MORT FIRED. H&I ON THE AREA WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR 5TH MAR N AU INCLUDING LIO

WAGE AND LIO RV N. 1/5 ASSUMES OPCON 0111 AS OF 021000H. C/1/5

PROVIDES SCTY FOR 5TH MAR AU INCLUDING LIO RV S AND MANNING OF

STRONGPOINTS. A&B/1/5 WILL CONDU S/U OPNS IN THEIR AU, WHILE C/1/5

OPERATES FM FSB SPEAR. 0111 & ENGRS WILL CONT THE CONSTRUCTION

OF CUT BASE WAGGER. I, K&M/3/3 WILL CONDU S/U OPNS IN THEIR AU.

L/3/3 AND ENGRS CONT THE CONSTRUCTION OF FSB CUTLASS. 2/3/5

S/U OPNS IN THEIR AU, WHILE G/2/5 OPERATES FM FSB PIKE. K/3/5 (-)

WILL BE HELD LIT TO FSB SPEAR TOMMOROW TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR THKE 100'S.

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR DIV 210074 (1969)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THR-E RUMHLA 3323Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WHEN 1/3 MOVES OUT - 1/3/5 AND THE CP WILL REMAIN ON HILL #728 VIC
 (ZC 090081) WHILE M AND L/3/5 MOVES TO SEIZE HILL 734 AND 700.
 INSERT SCREEN TEST AND CRAZY BONES, EXTRACTED MOOSE PEAK.
 6. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
 25 USMC KIA
 170 USMC WIA (E)
 52 USMC WIA (M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 35 USMC NBC (E)

1 CING WIA (E)

CING

ARVN
 67 ARVN KIA
 274 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 3 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA WIA (M)

20 VC KIA
 1 NVA PW
 1 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 IN CIV
 45 JET
 18 IWC

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN
178 NVA KIA	492 NVA KIA
188 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
101 JET	51 JET
3 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
4 VC PW	1 VC PW
1 REEVE/NVA	26 CIV DEF
1 REEVE/VC	19 IN CIV
18 CIV DEF	91 IIC
66 IN CIV	25 CWC
152 IWC	
5 CWC	

GP-4

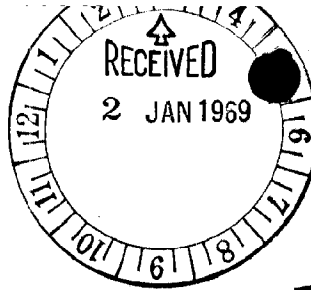
JT

0023Y

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



HAS BEEN SENT

4NY CCCCC

O R 012320Z JAN 69

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/1ST FAG

ZEN/1ST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP NR 103, 020001Z - 020600Z, JAN 69. (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 104.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 104.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

20 USMC KIA

170 USMC WIA (-)

ARVN

69 ARVN KIA

275 ARVN WIA (-)

USMC

178 NVA KIA

180 VC KIA

ENEMY

ARVN

402 NVA KIA

38 VC KIA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 00-11 CONFIDENTIAL

52 USMC WIA (M)

5 USMC KNOC

35 USMC NAC

1 USA WIA (-)

3 ARVN WIA (M)

1 USA WIA (M)

101 USMC

3 NVA PW

4 VC PW

1 REIN/E/NVA

4 REIN/E/VC

18 CIV DEF

60 IN CIV

152 IWC

5 COWC

51 DEF

3 NVA PW

3 VC PW

20 CIV DEF

19 IN CIV

31 IWC

25 COWC

1 CING WIA (-)

CING

20 VC KIA

45 DEF

1 NVA PW

1 VC PW

18 CIV DEF

6 IN CIV

18 IWC

GP-4

BT

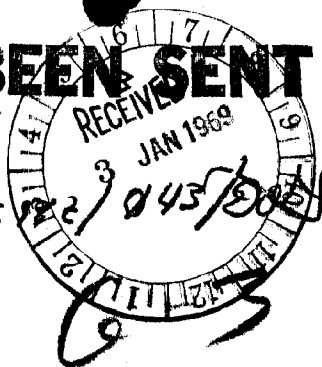
00317

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 020407Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/1ST MARDIV (R-IN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (R-IN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT



CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITR-P #104, 020-01H-021200H JAN 69 (C)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITR-P #104.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
 A. FOLLOW UP TO 311000H. H&J/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT927527)
 ITT CLASSIFIED 2 DETS AS 2 RTN-E/VC.
 B. AT 020105H, C/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT911488) USMC DET
 M-20 GREY R/A AP MINE W/IRIP WIRE. RES: 1 USMC WIA (C)
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITR-P #104.
 6. (C) CUMM LOSSES

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 004-Y CONFIDENTIAL
 FRI-NDLY

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
20 USMC KIA	09 ARVN KIA	178 NVA KIA	492 NVA KIA
171 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)	108 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
52 USMC WIA (M)	270 ARVN WIA (E)	101 DET	51 DET
5 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA (M)	3 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
35 USMC NBC (C)	3 ARVN WIA (M)	4 VC PW	3 VC PW
		1 RTN-E/NVA	20 CIV DEF
		6 RTN-E/VC	19 INN CIV
		18 CIV DEF	31 IWC
		60 INN CIV	25 COWC
		152 IWC	
		3 COWC	

CIUG
 1 CIUG WIA (E) 23 VC KIA
 45 DET
 1 NVA PW
 1 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 INN CIV
 18 IWC

GP-4
 BT
 #043Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT



6-3

ZNY CCCCC
O R 021210Z JAN 69
FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (R-IN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (R-IN)
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/ FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SIFR-P NR107, 021201H- 021800H, JAN 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 18401
A/1/5 AT 927527	A/1/3 ZC 171400
O/1/5 AT 940517	O/1/3 ZC 187405
C/1/5 AT 894406	C/1/3 ZC 18401
U/1/5 AT 907515	U/1/3 AC 144411
U/1/7 AT 947500	
U/1/1 AT 890500	3/3 CP ZC 124508
21ST BN AT 879542	1/3/3 ZC 123039
27TH BN AT 803542	K/3/3 ZC 123016
33TH BN AT 882527	L/3/3 ZC 134058

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0059Y **CONFIDENTIAL**
M/3/3 ZC 140582

2/5 CP ZC 190450	
E/2/5 ZC 101445	3/3 CP ZC 080311
F/2/5 ZC 189448	1/3/5 ZC 091081
G/4/5 ZC 191400	K/3/5 AT 720417
H/2/5 ZC 181471	L/3/5 ZC 084014
	M/3/5 ZC 080017

2. (U) SUMMARY: CONJ OPN IAN SIFR-P NR 104.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 020145H, B/1/3 PLAT CBT PTL VIC (ZC 187400) USMC JET UNK TYPE AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 5 USMC WIA (C).
U. AT 021150H, B/1/5 FT OP (AT 955010) USMC JET UNK TYPE AP MINE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC KIA.
C. AT 021015H, E/1/1 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 887005) USMC JET M20 GRN W/TRIP WIRE RIGGED AS AP MINE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).
U. AT 021415H, E/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 106405) OBS 2 VC. VC FLED. FIRING APPROX 20 RDS SA. (IMM VIC) FOLLOWED VC FOR 100 METERS FIRING 200RDS SA. CALLED ARTY SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVIDEN CAS. RES: 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0059Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 E. AT 021445H, J/1/5 PLAT CAT PTL (AT 950041) UNIT OBS 10 EN
 W/PACKS AND WPNS MVG NO (AT 950041) FIRED SA AW, CALLED MAR ARTY.
 CHECKED AREA W/NEG RLS.
 F. AT 021011H, B/1/1 CO CAT PTL (AT 890425) USMC DET 105 RU
 RIGGED W/PROSS TYPE, AP MINE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES:
 1USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (EVAC).
 G. AT 021400H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 182470) UNIT RECD SA FIRE
 RTND FIRE, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RLS. (ZC 183470).
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR. 105.
 6. (C) CUMM LOSSES:

USMC

27 USMC KIA
 182 USMC WIA (E)
 50 USMC WIA (M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 35 USMC NEG (C)

ARVN

69 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (E)
 274 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 3 ARVN WIA (M)

USMC

178 NVA KIA
 188 VC KIA
 101 DET
 2 NVA PW
 4 VC PW

ENEMY**ARVN**

422 NVA KIA
 38 VC KIA
 51 DET
 3 NVA PW
 3 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/ NVA
 6 RTNEE/VC

20 CIV DEF
 12 IN CIV

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0059Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 CIUG WIA (E)

CIUG

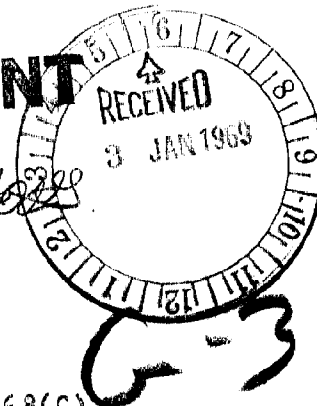
20 VC KIA
 45 DET
 1 NVA PW
 1 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 0 IN CIV
 18 IWC

18 CIV DEF
 66 IN CIV
 122 IWC
 5 COWC

31 IWC
 22 COWC

GP-4
 ST
 0059Y

**UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

O R 021801Z JAN 69

FM CG TO YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARMIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-) (REIN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-) (REIN)

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 108, 021801H-022400H JAN 68(C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF POS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A (LATE ENTRY) AT 021000H, H/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC

ZC169475 FD 10 GRAVE W/3 BOWLS. RES: 3 VC KIA

FOLLOW UP TO 011900H, WITH RANGER BN VIC AT 092550

ADD 2 ARVN WIA(C) SEARCHED AREA, FD 2 VC KIA, 7 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47

AND APPROX 1 VN FEMALE. RES: 2 ARVN WIA(C), 7 NVA KIA, 2 VC KIA,

1 DET.

C. AT 021820H, 0/1/3 SQD AND VIC ZC100400 OBS 5-0

EN. (IMM VIC) FIRED SA. SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 US HELMET AND

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0004Y CONFIDENTIAL

BLOOD TRAIL.

A. AT 022001H, 0/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC AT 06515 RECD 2-

GRNS (IMMED VIC) RTN GRNS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS.

RES: 1 USMC WIA(C)

B. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: D/1/1 CHOPPED TO 5TH MAR 021000H JAN 68

C. (C) PLANS: 1/5 (REIN) CONDS OPNS IN 5TH MAR AD. C/1/2 WILL HELI-

LIFT TO HILL NR 508 VC ZC097412. THEN A/1/3 WILL HELILIFT AND

SIEZE HILL NR 401 VIC ZC095404. B/1/3 WILL THEN BE HELILIFTED

AND SIEZE OBJ VIC ZC077422. K/2/5 (-) WILL HELILIFT TO FSB SPEAR

WHILE THE REMAINING PLT ON LAC ACTS AS AN AMB AFTER THE CLOSING

OF FSB LANCE. 3/3/CP WILL HELILIFT TO REGT OBJ VIC ZC134226

H/2/5 WILL ASSAULT HILL NR 402 VIC AC184477. ALL OTHER UNITS

WILL COND S&C OPNS IN AOS. CING FOR AND MFG CO CONT S&C OPNS

OF NONG SON. 1ST ARVN RANG-R GRP CONT S&C OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

USMC

27 USMC KIA

18 USMC WIA(C)

ARVN

69 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA(C)

USMC

178 NVA KIA

191 VC KIA

ARVN

497 NVA KIA

40 VC KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0004Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

23 USMC WIA(M)

5 USMC KIBC

35 USMC NBC (E)

CIWG

1-CIWG WIA(E)

270 ARVN WIA(E)

1-USA WIA(M)

2 ARVN WIA(M)

22 VC KIA

45 DET

1 NVA PW

1-VC PW

18 CIV DEF

6 INN CIV

18 IWC

101 DET

3 NVA PW

4 VC PW

1-RTNEE: NVA

6 RTNEE/VC

18 CIV DEF

66 INN CIV

1-2 IWC

5 CSWC

2 DET

3 NVA PW

2 VC PW

26 CIV DEF

1- INN CIV

92 92 IWC

25 CSWC

GP-4

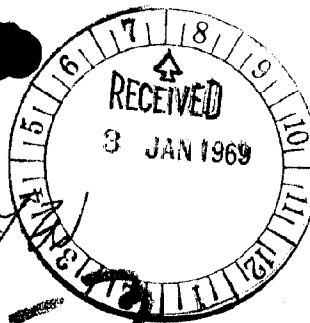
BT

#0004Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 00010Z JAN 68
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARIV
 INFO ZEN/1ST MARINES (-) (R-IN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (R-IN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 JT

**HAS BEEN SENT**

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP NR 109. 030001H - 030600H JAN 68 (C)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE (C)

2. SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 108(C)

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 011245H. MSF 04V VIC (LC 205-12) DELETED 4
 JETS AS 4 REFUGES.

B. FOLLOW UP TO 011400H. U/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 900512)

ITT CLASSIFIED 1 JET AS 1 INN CIV

C. AT 022205H. H&S/1/5 CO JKEP P&N VIC (LC 084-10) ENGR

FELL FM LOG AND SUFFERED A FRACTURED KNEE. R-S: 1 USMC NDC (C)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 041200H. L/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 00010Z JAN 68 CONFIDENTIAL

(LC 128-47). FD 5 HUTS 12X20X12 FT. 1 MESS HALL. EST 2 CO SIZE
 AREA. 1-2 MONTHS OLD. FD COMM WIRE ON TRAIL S OF HILL 551. AT
 RIVER CROSSING FD NUMEROUS FOXHOLES AND LOGS ACROSS RIVER FOR BRIDGE.
 THERE WAS A GRAVEL ROAD NEXT TO THE RIVER AND WAS WIDE ENOUGH FOR
 AMULE. FD 5 MORE HUTS, 3 OF WHICH WERE 2 STORY W/ KITCHENS. FD
 1 K-44. DEST HUTS. RES: 1 IWC
 5. PLANS: (C) CONT OPNS IAW SITREP #108
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

27 USMC KIA

18 USMC WIA (C)

5 USMC WIA (M)

5 USMC KNOC

36 USMC NDC (E)

ARVN

59 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA (E)

270 ARVN WIA (C)

1 USA WIA (M)

3 ARVN WIA (M)

CING

1 CING WIA (E)

ENEMY

USMC

178 NVA KIA

121 VC KIA

101 JET

ARVN

499 NVA KIA

40 VC KIA

52 JET

CING

23 VC KIA

41 JET

1 NVA PW

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 00010Z JAN 68 CONFIDENTIAL

3 NVA PW

4 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

6 RTNEE/VC

18 CIV DEF

61 INN CIV

15 IWC

5 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#0001Y

3 NVA PW

3 VC PW

26 CIV DEF

19 INN CIV

92 IWC

25 CSWC

1 VC PW

18 CIV DEF

6 INN CIV

18 IWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

30 0600Z 22 JAN 69

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMKAY (S FIRST MARDIV

INFO COMNAVTH MARINES (C) (R-10)

COMBIRM MARINES (C) (R-10)

AEDY FIRST TAG

AEDY FIRST FORCE R-CON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPR TAYLOR COMMON SITREP # 118. 070600H03-1200H JAN 69 (C)

30 (U) UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

20 (U) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS 1ST SITREP NR 109.

30 (U) CONTACTS:

40 (U) (LATE ENTRY): AT 0122Z0H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 902559)

APPROX 1 VC FEMALE, FWD DET TO ITT WHERE SHE WAS CLASSIFIED AS

1 CIV DEF/US: 1 DET/CIV DEF

40 AT 0100Z0H, 07/15 PLAT BLOCKING POW VIC (AT 95-504)

CGR 4 EN (THIRD VIC) FWD SA, SEARCHED AR-A, RU 2 VC KIA,

APPROX 1 VC MALE, FWD DET TO BN S-2, R-3: 2 VC KIA, 1 DET

40 AT 0100Z0H, M/3/A PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 123-858), R-CP

FIRE TWO RUMKAY #0075Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

SA EN UNKN AR EN (THIRD VIC), WITHDRAW TO CP W/CAS, COND ARTY

MOR ON EN COMD AND ROUTES OF ESCAPE, WILL SEARCH AR-A, R-3: 3

USMC KIA (E)

40 AT 0100Z0H, 07/15 3RD CMB PTL, V.C (AT 904504) USMC DET 2

R-26 USMC R/A AD MINES W/TRIP WIRE, CONT MED EVAC, R-3: 2 USMC

(U) (U)

30 (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

30 (U) PLANS: CONT OPNS 1ST SITREP NR 118.

30 (U) LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

FRIEND

ARVN

CMB

20 USMC KIA

69 ARVN KIA

1 CMB KIA (E)

100 USMC KIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

50 USMC KIA (M)

276 ARVN WIA (E)

1 USMC RND

1 USA WIA (M)

30 USMC NPC (E)

3 ARVN WIA (M)

ENEMY

USMC

ARVN

CMB

170 NVA KIA

400 NVA KIA

23 VC KIA

19 VC KIA

40 VC KIA

41 DET

10 VC KIA

PAGE THREE RUMKAY #0075Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

10 DET

5 DET

1 NVA PW

10 NVA PW

3 NVA PW

1 VC PW

1 VC PW

3 VC PW

10 CIV DEF

1 NVA/NTRE

27 CIV DEF

6 INN CIV

1 RTNE/VC

19 INN CIV

18 IWC

10 CIV DEF

92 IWC

61 INN CIV

25 CMC

10 IWC

5 CMC

G-1

BT

#0075Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4NY CCCCC
O R 0-1221Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(R-IN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(R-IN)
ZEN/FIRST MAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN AT TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 111 031200H-031800H JAN 69(C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT947527	1/5 CP ZC13-401	2/5 CP ZC19-450
A/1/5 AT947527	A/1/5 ZC172400	E/2/5 ZC161445
U/1/5 AT945517		F/2/5 ZC189448
U/1/5 AT957515	U/1/5 ZC100000	PLAT ZC184424
C/1/5 AT894400	C/1/5 ZC18-401	F/2/5 ZC191450
B/1/5 AT890505	D/1/5 ZC144411	H/2/5 ZC181471
U/1/5 AT890505	PLAT ZC14-414	PLAT ZC179410
1/2 dn AT855508	U/5 CP ZC1-4050	U/5 CP ZC08-111
2/4 CAV AT847525	L/1/5 ZC141001	1/5/5 ZC091-81
3/TH BN AT847525	PLAT ZC150020	K/3/5 AT 794400

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 01051Z CONFIDENTIAL

39TH BN AT801509

K/3/5 ZC100001

L/1/5 ZC031-81

L/1/5 ZC1-4050

M/3/5 ZC084-74

M/1/5 ZC140082

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 108.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 291100H, L/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC ZC138-75
ITY CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1-NVA PW.B. (LATE ENTRY) AT000700H, C/1/5 SQU CMB PTL VIC
AT882489 DWS 3 EN VIC AT895494. FIRMS SA. SEARCHED AR-A,
RD. 2 NVA KIA, APPROX 1 VN MAL. FVO DET TO WN 3-2. RES: 2 NVA KIA
1 DET.C. (LATE ENTRY) AT001100H, H/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
ZC18-474. R-CU SA VIC ZC182474. RTN SA/AN. SEARCHING
AR-A. RES: 1 USMC KIA.D. AT001255H, H/2/5 SQU OCTY VIC ZC180415. R-CU 1
GRN FM HIGH GROUND (IMMED VIC). RTN SA. RES: 1 USMC KIA(C)
E. L/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL AT001015H, VIC ZC120040
R-CU SA (IMMED VIC). RTN SA AND BROKE CONTACT. AD CONFIRMED
WING.**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 01051 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 F. AT 0-1400H, F/2/5 PLAT CMU PTL VIC ZC107450 OUS 1
 EN (IMMED VIC). FIRED AW. EN FLED. R-CU SA/AV, GRNS FM EST EN
 S.W. RTND SA/AV, LAARD. WITH-ROD TO CP. R-S: 1 USMC WIA(C),
 2 USMC WIA(M).
 G. AT 0-1405H, H/3/3 CO S&U VIC ZC14208 OUS 5 EN
 (IMMED VIC). FIRED SA. EN FLED. COM MAR ARTY MON. SEARCHED
 AR-A FU. 1 NVA KIA. R-S: 1 NVA KIA.
 H. AT 0-1410H, E/2/5 PLAT CMU PTL VIC ZC107440 FU
 BASE CAMP OF 20 HUTS W/BUNKERS, DELI-V-D TO HOSPITAL AR-A. SEARCHED
 AR-A FU. 1 GR-ASE GUN. 1 SKS ANW MISC 782 GLAR. CAMP WILL BE DEST.
 R-S: 2 IWC.
 I. AT 0-1445H, I/3/3 CO S&U VIC ZC107359 OUS 4 EN
 (IMMED VIC). FIRED SA. SEARCHED AR-A, FU. 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK4/
 R-S: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.
 J. AT 0-1500H, H/2/5 PLAT CMU PTL VIC ZC107410 R-CU
 SA FM EST 3 EN VIC ZC1744/2. RTND SA. SEARCHED AR-A W/NCG
 EVI EN CAS. R-S: 1 USMC WIA(C).
 K. AT 0-1400H, F/2/5 PLAT CMU PTL VIC ZC100440 USMC
 ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF W/045 CAL PIOTOL. R-S: 1 USMC N3C(C)
 L. (LATE ENTRY). AT 0-0945H, 7TH RANG-R UN VIC AT85454

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 01051 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 R-CU SA/AV FM EST EN CO VIC AT85454. RTND SA/AV, MAR ARTS.
 R-S: 1 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA(E), 3 VC KIA, 1 DET.
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EV-NTS: *NONE*.

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 108.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

28 USMC KIA
 191 USMC WIA(E)
 55 USMC WIA(M)
 5 USMC KN3C
 31 USMC N3C (E).

CIUG

1 CIUG WIA(E).

70 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA(C)
 284 ARVN WIA(C)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 1 ARVN WIA(M)

2 VC KIA

ENEMY

182 NVA KIA
 13 VC KIA
 10 DET
 4 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNCE/NVA
 6 RTNCE/VC
 18 CIV DEF
 01 INN CIV
 15 IWC
 5 C3WC

499 NVA KIA
 49 VC KIA
 50 DET
 3 NVA PW
 3 VC PW
 27 CIV DEF
 13 INN CIV
 32 IWC
 25 C3WC

CONFIDENTIAL

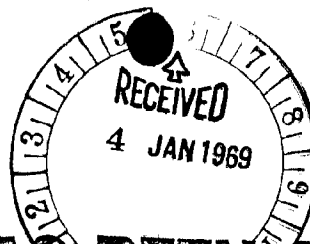
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA DIJSY C O N F I D E N T I A L

41 DET
1 NVA PW
1 VC PW
18 CIV DEF
6 INN CIV
18 INC

GP-4
JT
#W105Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 031715Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

HAS BEEN SENT

TO: 031715Z JAN 69

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 112 031301H-032400H. JAN 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSN
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. FOLLOWUP TO 011345H. MSF S&D VIC ZC05312 ITT CLASSIFIED 3 DETS AS 3 VC PW.
 - B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 031315H. RECON TM, "SCANDANAVIA", VIC ZC053232. TM ATTEMPTED INSERTION. INSERTION ABORTED DUE TO EN SA/AV FIRE FM E AND W IN ZONE. RES: 1 USMC VIA(E)
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT S&C OPNS IN 5TH MAR NORTHERNAO. PLANS

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0110Y CONFIDENTIAL

REMAIN THE SAME FOR 1/3 TO HELILIFT TO HILL NR 508. ALL UNITS CONTD OPNS IAW SITREP NR 018. ARVN GRP CONTINUES S&C OPNS TO THE SW IN THE ARIZONA AREA. CIDG CO AND MSF CO CONT S&C OPNS SW FM VIC HILL NR 403 ZC01278. D/2/11 (5X105 HOW) WILL BE LIFTED INTO PSB JAE LIN.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

28 USMC KIA
 192 USMC WIA(E)
 55 USMC WIA(M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 37 USMC NBC (E)
 182 NVA KIA
 193 VC KIA
 103 DET
 4 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RT NEE/NVA
 6 RT NEE/VC
 18 CIV DEF

ARVN

70 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA(E)
 282 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 3 ARVN WIA(M)
 499 NVA KIA
 49 VC KIA
 56 DET
 3 NVA PW
 3 VC PW
 27 CIV DEF
 19 INN CIV
 92 IWC

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)
 23 VC KIA
 41 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 28 CIV DEF
 6 INN CIV
 18 IWC

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0110Y CONFIDENTIAL

67 INN CIV

25 CSWC

156 IWC

5 CSWC

GP-4

BT

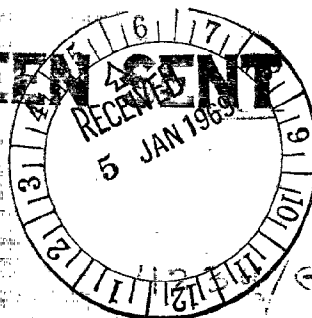
#0110Y

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT



ZNY CCCCC
O R 042345Z JAN 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO-ZEN/F IF TH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP #113, 040001H-040600H JAN 69(U)

1. (U) INIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS-IAW SITREP #112.

3. (C) COMING TACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 042235H, 8/1/1 SQU AMB VIC (AT 900518)

RECD FM VIC (AT 95(AT 900527)) KIND SA, COND BMM, AND MAK ARMY MSN
SEARCHED AREA FD 2 VC KIA-RES: 2 VC KIA.

B. AT 050020H, 0/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 957507) RECD SA
VIC(AT 958506), KIND SA, EN FIRE CEASED, COND MED EVAC, WILL
SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

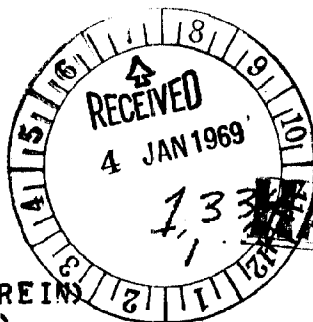
PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0150Y **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS-IAA SITREP #112.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

28 USMC KIA	70 ARVN KIA	189 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA
195 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)	195 VC KIA	61 VC KIA
62 USMC WIA(M)	283 ARVN WIA(E)	196 JET	81 DEI
5 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA(M)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
38 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN WIA(M)	4 VC PW	3 VC PW
		1 KINEE/VC	1 CY CIV DEF
		6 KINEE/VC	20 INN CIV
1 CIDG WIA(E)	1 NVA KIA	18 CIV DEF	95 IWC
	23 VC KIA	67 INN CIV	25 USMC
	1 NVA PW	158 IWC	
	4 VC PW	5 USMC	
	18 CIV DEF		
	6 INN CIV		
	61 JET		
	56 IWC		
	5 USMC		

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

00 RUMHLA
DE RUMHLA 0133Y 0040631
ZNY CCCCC
O R 040631Z JAN 69
FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZYE ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 114, 040601H - 041200H, JAN 69.

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS:

D/1/5 AT957508	A/1/3 ZC172406
D/1/7 AT943491	B/1/3 ZC 187405
E/1/1 AT892505	C/1/3 ZC184401
1/3 CP ZC184400	D/1/3 ZC 145411

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 112.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT031730H, 37TH RANGER BN (AT840525) UNIT APPREN 19 VW
INBUNKER FWD TO ITT. RES: 19 DET.

B. AT040645H, D/1/5 SCD OP (AT955506) UNIT WND 2 NAR WOUNDED BY

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0133Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

A CLAYMORE MINE THAT WAS DET AT SUSPECTED ENEMY HUNT. WDE EVAC CALLED
AND COMPLETED. IWEST BEING HELD. RES: 2 USMC VIA (EVAC).

C. AT040945H, CIDE MSF (ZC042800) UNIT ENGAGED EN IN SCD
IN PORTIFIED POS, W/40 BUNKERS, (IMM VIC) FIRED SA, EN BROKE CONTACT.
RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-50, 18 RPG-2 RDS, RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-50.

D. AT041015H, 1/3/3 FLAT PTL (ZC093375) UNIT OBS EN IN BLACK
(IMM VIC) FIRED SA, EN FLED W. SEARCHED AREA W/400 EVID EN

CAS.

E. AT041115H, K/3/3 FLAT PTL (ZC161391) ENGAGED 1 EN W/VPH,
(IMM VIC) KILLED EN, RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 M/C.

F. FOLLOW UP TO 040945H, CIDE (ZC042800) 75 WPH OAGIE, RES:
1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER, 1 XM16 EL, 3 300AL CARBINES, 45 SKS, 3 MATS 36,
6 CHARGES FOR B-40, MISC AMMO. RES: 1 CSM, 07 M/C.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 112.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

28 USMC KIA
194 USMC WIA (E)

70 ARVN KIA
1-USA WIA (E)

183 NVA KIA
193 VC KIA

400 NVA KIA
40 VC KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA
 55 USMC WIA (M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 38 USMC NBC (E)

1 CIDG WIA (E) CIDG

0133Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 282 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 3 ARVN WIA (M)

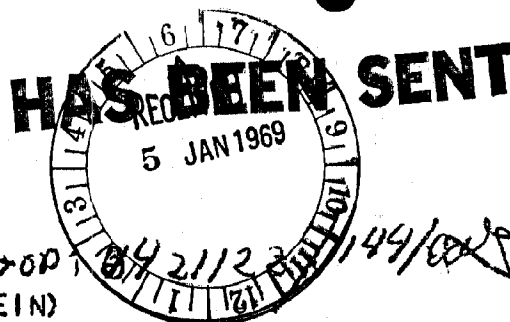
1 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 41 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 IN CIV
 66 IWC
 1 CSWC

103 DET
 4 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNNEE/NVA
 6 RTNNEE/VC
 18 CIV DEF
 67 IN CIV
 157 IWC
 5 CSWC

75 DET
 3 NVA PW
 3 VC PW
 27 CIV DEF
 19 IN CIV
 92 IWC
 25 CSWC

GP-4
 BT
 0133 Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 041331Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV 7001
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-) (REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-) (REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 115, 041201H - 041300H JAN 69.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 OP AT 927527	1/3 OP ZC184400	2/5 OP ZC193456
A/1/5 AT 927527	A/1/3 ZC172406	E/2/5 ZC161445
B/1/5 AT 945517	B/1/3 ZC184401	F/2/5 ZC189448
C/1/5 AT 894466	D/1/3 ZC145411	G/2/5 ZC191453
D/1/5 AT 957517		H/2/5 ZC181471
	3/3 OP ZC134358	
B/1/1 AT 890505	1/3/3 ZC145325	3/5 OP ZC081379
D/1/7 AT 943491	K/3/3 ZC150357	1/3/5 ZC092380
1/3 BN AT 840493	L/3/3 ZC134358	K/3/5 ZC794406

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0144Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4 BN AT 845506	M/3/3 ZC143381	L/3/5 ZC085374
37TH BN AT 845506		M/3/5 ZC085377
39TH BN AT 860490		

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 112.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 041300H, B/1/ PLAT PTL AT 872500 UNIT APPREH 1 VN MALE FWD TO S-2. RES: 1 DET

B. AT 041200H, F/2/5 CO PTL ZC167458 UNIT RECD SA FIRE, 4 CHICOM GRENS, 1 SATCHEL CHARGE. ZC166458 RTND 400 RDS SA, AN FIRE EST PLAT EN SIZE FORCE IN HVY FORTIFIED POS. PULLED BACK AND CALLED 81MM AND 105MM. UNIT WILL SEARCH AREA TOMORROW. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

C. AT 041240H, D/1/7 PLAT CBT PTL AT 939497 UNIT FD 1500 LBS RICE, APPREH 1 FEMALE, DEST RICE, FWD DET TO S-2. RES: 1 DET.

D. AT 041245H, CONVOY SCTY AT 909479 TANK HIT AT MINE. 1ST TANKS, HEAVY DAMAGE TO RIGHT SIDE OF TANK, TANK WAS RETURNED TO AN HOA WITH WOUNDED USMC. CONVOY CONT. RES: 2 USMC WIA (MINOR).

E. AT 041400H, L/3/3 PLAT PTL ZC125345 UNIT MADE CONTACT W/APPROX 3 EN FD 15 HUTS, 5 FIGHTING HOLES, 1 GRAVE W/1 NVA KIA, FIRED SA, DEST HUTS AND HOLES. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

F. AT 041530H, M/3/3 CO PTL ZC140381 UNIT FD GRAVE W/BODY, KILLED BY GUNSHOT WOUNDS. 4 FRESH FIGHTING HOLES W/FRESH HO CHI MINH TRACKS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0144Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DUG GRAVE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES, RES: 1 NVA KIA.
 G. AT 041535H, 2/5 OP ZC192456 MED EVAC CHOPPER RECD SA FIRE,
 FIRED 81 MM W/UNK RES.
 H. AT 041630H, 8/1/5 PTL PTL AT 955517 UNIT APPREH 1 MALE.
 FWD TO S-2. RES: 1 DET.
 I. AT 041645H, 1ST TANK AT 928523 CONVOY RECD SA FIRE
 AT 930523 NO CAS, CONVOY CONT ON TO AN HOA.
 J. AT 041700H, AN HOA CBT BASE MED EVAC HELO RTNING TO AN HOA
 RECD SA FIRE AT 923507 NO CAS, HELO CONT TO AN HOA.
 K. AT 041700H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL AT 962514 UNIT OBS 3 EN W/WPNS MVG
 SOUTH. AT 957517 FIRED SA, CALLED ARTY, AND 81 MM. WILL CHECK AREA.
 L. FOLLOW UP TO 031730H, 37TH RANGER BN AT 846525 ADD 1 MALE DET.
 M. FOLLOW UP TO 031431H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL ZC167440 ADD 4 HUTS, 1
 TRAIL. 1 SKS. SKETCH OF AREA WILL BE SENT TO S-2. RES: 1 IWC.
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANS: EST NITE DEF POS.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0144Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

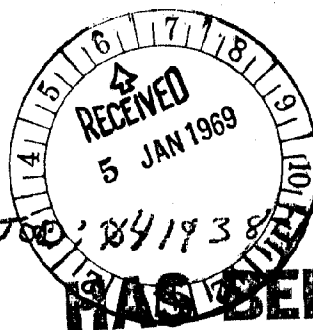
USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
28 USMC KIA	70 ARVN KIA	185 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA
194 USMC WIA (E)	282 ARVN WIA (E)	193 VC KIA	49 VC KIA
58 USMC WIA (M)	1 USA WIA (E)	106 DET	76 DET
5 USMC KNBC	3 ARVN WIA (M)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
38 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	4 VC PW	3 VC PW
		1 NVA/RT NEE	27 CIV DEF
		6 VC/RT NEE	19 INN CIV
		18 CIV DEF	92 IWC
		67 INN CIV	25 CSWC
		158 IWC	
		5 CSWC	
	1 NVA KIA		
	23 VC KIA		
	1 NVA PW		
	4 VC PW		
	18 CIV DEF		
	6 INN CIV		
	41 DET		
	66 IWC		
	1 CSWC		

GP-4
 BT
 #0144Y

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ZNY CCCCC
O R 041731Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
OPNTAYLOR COMMON. SITREP NR 116 041801H-042400H JAN 69 (C)
1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSN
3. (C) CONTACTS:
A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 041050H, RECON TM, "PADDLE BOAT 11".
VIC ZC036319. OBS 2 EN MVG E. (IMMED VIC). FIRED SA. RES:
1 NVA KIA.
B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 041145H, RECON TM, "PADDLE BOAT 11".
VIC ZC040313. OBS 10 EN W/WPNS MVG NE ON TRAIL. FIRED SA/AN
EN BROKE CONTACT. RES: 3 NVA KIA
C. FOLLOW UP TO 041200H, F/2/5 CO S&D VIC ZC167458.
ADD 4 USMC WIA(M).

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0148Y ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
D. AT 042100H. 1ST ARVN RANGER GRP VIC AT 847474.
TOTAL CAS FOR 4 JAN. 1 ARVN WIA(E). 12 VC KIA. 25 DEF, 3 IWC
(DELETE PREVIOUS SPT REPS ON DEF'S)
E. AT 042400H. 1ST ARVN RANGER GRP VIC AT 847474 UPDATE
ON CLASSIFICATIONS: ADD 9 CIV DEF, 1 INN CIV.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE (U)
5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN 5TH MARINES NORTHERN AO. C/1/3 WILL
HELILIFT TO HILL NR 508 VIC ZC097419 AND SECURE LZ. A/1/3 WILL
HELILIFT AFTER C/1/3. AND SEIZE HILL NR 401 VIC ZC095404. B/1/3.
WILL HELILIFT AFTER A/1/3 AND SEIZE BN OBJ NR 2 VIC ZC077423. D/1/3
WILL COND S&D OPNS FM CMB BASE DAGGER. K/3/5 (-) WILL HELILIFT TO
FSB SPEAR. WHILE THE REMAININ PLAT ON LANCE ACTS AS AN AMB. 3/3 OF
WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT TO HILL NR 508 SOUTH VIC ZC134336. I, K, M
AND L/3/3 WILL COND EXTENSIVE S&D OPNS IN EACH OF THEIR ASSIGNED AO'S.
E/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN THE SW PORTION OF THEIR AO. F/2/5 WILL
ADVANCE FM THE NORTH ON VIC ZC167458 WHERE THEY MADE CONTACT W/AN
EST EN PLAT AT 041200H. AN ASSAULT OF THE AREA WILL BE MADE. G/2/5
WILL COND S&D OPNS FM FSB PIKE. H/2/5 HAS SEIZED HILL NR 462 VIC
ZC184478 AND WILL CONSTRUCT AN LZ AND COND S&D OPNS IN THIS AREA.
I/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS FM HILL NR 728. L/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS FM

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0148Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 HILL NR 700. M/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS VIC HILL NR 734 AND CONT THE
 CONSTRUCTION OF FSB JAVELIN. ARVN RANGER GRP CONT SWEEP SW IN
 ARIZONA AREA. 121ST MSF CO RELIEVED FM OPNS BY MSF CO FM CO C, 5TH
 SF GRU, CIDG CO AND MSF CO CONT S&D OPNS SW FM HILL NR 408 ZCZ01278
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
 28 USMC KIA
 194 USMC WIA (E)
 62 USMC WIA (M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 38 USMC NBC (E)

 1 CIDG WIA (E)

 41 DET
 66 IWC
 1 CSWC

GP-4
 BT
 #0148Y

ENEMY

ARVN	USMC	ARVN
70 ARVN KIA	189 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA
1 USA WIA (E)	193 VC KIA	49 VC KIA
283 ARVN WIA (E)	106 DET	81 DET
1 USA WIA (M)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
3 ARVN WIA (M)	4 VC PW	3 VC PW
	1 RENEE /NVA	36 CIV DEF
1 NVA KIA	6 RENEE /VC	20 INN CIV
23 VC KIA	18 CIV DEF	92 IWC
1 NVA PW	67 INN CIV	25 CSWC
4 VC PW	158 IWC	
18 CIV DEF	5 CSWC	
6 INN CIV		

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCCC
 O R 042345Z JAN 69
 FM C3 TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHIA/C3 FIRST MARDIV
 INFO FIFTH MAR
 THIRD MAR
 FIRST FAO
 FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMBON, SITREP NR 117, 050001H - 050600H, JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 116
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. LATE ENTRY AT 042235H, B/1/1 SQD A/B VIC (AT 900518) RECD FIRE FM VIC (AT 900527) RECD SA, COND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MNS. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST PD 2 VC KIA. RES: 2 VC KIA.
 - B. AT 050020H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF POS VIC (AT 957507) RECD SA VIC (AT 958506) RECD SA. EI FIRE CEASED. COND MED ACAC. WILL SEARCH FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 116.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

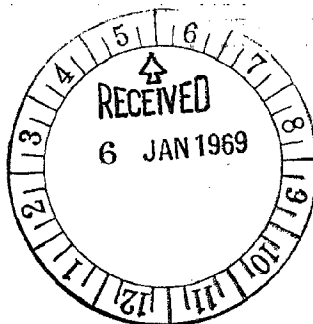
28 USMC KIA	70 ARVN KIA	189 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA
195 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)	195 VC KIA	61 VC KIA
62 USMC WIA (M)	283 ARVN WIA (E)	106 DLT	81 DET
5 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA (M)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
38 USMC NBC (E)	3 ARVN WIA (M)	4 VC PW	3 VC PW
		1 RTNER/NVA	36 CIV DEF
		6 RTNER/VC	20 IN CIV
		18 CIV DEF	95 IWC
		67 IN CIV	25 CSAC
		158 IWC	
		5 CSAC	
1 CIDG WIA (E)	1 NVA KIA		
	23 VC KIA		
	1 NVA PW		
	4 VC PW		
	18 CIV DEF		
	6 IN CIV		
	41 DET		
	66 IWC		
	1 CSAC		

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED



HAS BEEN SENT

NY CCCCC
O-R 050600Z JAN 69
FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (REIN)
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE PECON CO
BT

1624/88

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 118, 060001H - 061200H, JAN 69.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT
071/3 ZC187407 071/3 ZC145409
2. (U) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 116.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
A. AT051145H, M/3/3 (ZC136346) UNIT SPRANG AMB ON 5 EN.
B. AT050830H, B/1/1 (AT884504) UNIT RECD SA AW FIRE FM EST
30 FN (AT892499) (AT894505). RTND FIRE AND CALLED MAR ARMY AND
AIR. RES: 4 USMC WIA(EVAC). 3 USMC WIA (MINOR). 11 VC KIA.
C. AT050600H, B/1/1 (AT902517) USMC DET AP MINE. RES: 2
USMC WIA(MINOR).

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0162Y **CONFIDENTIAL**

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 116.
6. (C) CIM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

28 USMC KIA	70 ARVN KIA
199 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)
67 USMC WIA(M)	283 ARVN WIA(E)
5 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA(M)
34 USMC NBC(E)	3 ARVN WIA(M)

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)

1 NVA KIA
23 VC KIA
1 NVA PW
4 VC PW
18 CIV DEF
6 IN CIV
41 DET
66 IWC
1 CSWC

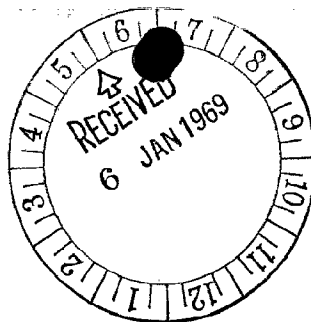
ENEMY

189 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA
206 VC KIA	01 VC KIA
106 DET	81 DET
4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
4 VC PW	3 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA	36 CIV DEF
6 RTNEE/VC	20 IN CIV
18 CIV DEF	35 IWC
67 IN CIV	25 CSWC
158 IWC	
5 CSWC	

GP 4
PT
#0162Y

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED



HAS BEEN SENT

OR 051250Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST MAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

700:051945Z/168/AE/NE

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAV: OR COMMON. SITREP NR 119. 051201H - 051830H, JAN 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT027527 3/3 CP ZC134358 1/3 CP ZC180400
 A/1/5 AT927527 1/3/3 ZC147337 A/1/3 ZC172406
 C/1/5 AT894465 K/3/3 ZC138348 3/1/5 ZC187407
 B/1/5 AT945517 4/3/3 ZC1433381 6/1/5 ZC134401
 D/1/5 AT957508 L/3/3 ZC134358 0/1/5 ZC145409
 B/1/1 AT905505 2/5 CP ZC193456 3/5 CP ZC081316
 Q/1/7 AT953507 6/2/5 ZC161445 1/3/5 ZC092380
 F/2/5 ZC189448 K/3/5 ZC194406
 1/3 BN AT840494 G/2/5 ZC191453 L/3/5 ZC085374

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #168Y **CONFIDENTIAL**

2/4 BN AT845506 H/2/5 ZC181471 H/3/5 ZC085377

37TH BN AT845506

20TH BN AT860490

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN TAV SITREP NR 116.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT FOLLOWUP TO 150830H. 3/1/1 SQD MAG (AT884504) DELETE CASUALTIES AND ADD 5 USMC VIAL (2 USMC MIA), APPREH 1 DET.
 B. AT051400H. C/1/5 SNIPER TM AT870499 UNIT OBS 2 EN EN W/ WNS MUG SE. WHEN UNIT OPENED FIRE, THEY RECD HVY SA FIRE FM 2ND GRID AT885492-879499 CALLED MAG ACTY. TINALE IO OBS AT THE PRESENT DUE TO STILL IN CONTACT. RES: 2 NVA KIA.
 C. AT 051230H. H/3/5 PLAT OP ZC179379 PLAT UP RECD 1 SNIPER RD AND BURST OF AW FIRE ZC080379 SENT PTL IO SEARCH AREA. RES: 1 USMC MIA (EVAC).
 D. AT051401H. D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL AT956506 A VC CORPSMAN TURNED HIMSELF IN TO THE UNIT. DET HAV HIGH FEVER. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 DET.
 E. AT051530H. K/3/3 PLAT PTL ZC13134 PLAT WHILE ON WATER RUN RECD SA FIRE FM APPROX 3-5 EN. RTND FIRE W/SA AND PULLED BACK FM WATER RUN. COULD NOT EXPLOIT CONTACT DUE TO FROLY PTLS IN AREA. EN FLED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
28 USMC KIA	10 ARVN KIA	191 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA
201 USMC MIA (E)	1 USA MIA (E)	206 VC KIA	61 VC KIA
66 USMC MIA (M)	282 ARVN MIA (E)	113 DET	81 DET
5 USMC MIBC	1 USA MIA (M)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
38 USMC NBC (E)	3 ARVN MIA (M)	4 VC PW	3 VC PW
		1 NVA/RTN EE	36 CIV DEF
		6 VC/RTN EE	20 IN CIV
		18 CIV DEF	25 IWC
		67 IN CIV	25 CSWC
		326 IWC	
		8 CSWC	
	CIDG		
	1 NVA KIA		
	23 VC KIA		
	41 DET		
	1 NVA PW		

GP-4
RT
#0164Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE RUMHLA #0173Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AND RINO UNDER FIRE AND EXTRACTED 4 EVACS. 1 EVAC REMAINS. RES:
 5 USMC MIA (E)
 1. AT 052400H, 1 ST RANGER GROUP VIC (AT 047474) UPDATE
 ON CLASSIFICATIONS. ADD 6 CIV DEF, 8 INN CIV
 4. (D) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN 5TH MARINES NORTHERN AO. 1/3
 COND HELD ASSAULT ON FSB MAXWELL AND COMMENCE DEVELOPMENT ON FSB.
 IF NO LZ, 1/3 WILL HELD TO FSB TAVELIN AND WALK TO FSB MAXWELL.
 F/2/5 WILL CONT DETAIL SEARCH OF COMPLEX FD ON 051430H. OTHER UNITS
 WILL COND SMO OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. ARVN RANGER GROUP CONT SWP
 SW IN ARIZONA AREA. CIDG CO AND MSE CO CONT SMO OPNS SW IN ASSIGNED
 AO.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:

USMC
 29 USMC KIA
 212 USMC MIA (E)
 66 USMC MIA (M)
 5 USMC KNBC
 38 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN
 73 ARVN KIA
 1 USA MIA (E)
 287 ARVN MIA (E)
 1 USA MIA (M)
 3 ARVN MIA (M)

CIDG
 1 CIDG MIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA #0173Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENEMY

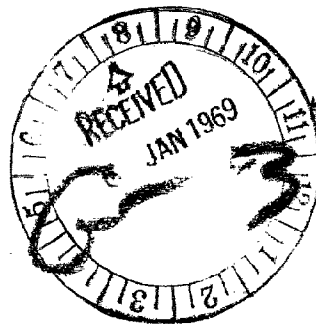
USMC
 191 NVA KIA
 225 VC KIA
 113 DET
 4 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RINCE/NVA
 5 RINCE/VC
 18 CIV DEF
 71 INN CIV
 326 IWC
 9 CSWC

ARVN
 499 NVA KIA
 65 VC KIA
 83 DET
 3 NVA PW
 3 VC PW
 42 CIV DEF
 28 INN CIV
 97 IWC
 26 CSWC

CIDG
 1 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 41 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 INN CIV
 66 IWC
 1 CSWC

GP-4
 BT
 #0173Y

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

O R 052336Z JAN 69

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/1ST MARINES (-) (DEIN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (DEIN)

ZEN/1ST FAG

ZEN/1ST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP #121. 0600014-060003. JAN 69 (C)

1- (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2- (C) SUMMARY: CONT ONS IAW SITREP #120.

3- (C) CONTACTS: NONE

4- (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5- (C) PLAYS: CONT ONS IAW SITREP #120.

6- (C) CUM LOSSES:

29 USMC KIA

70 ARVN KIA

191 NVA KIA

499 NVA KIA

212 USMC WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

225 VC KIA

65 VC KIA

68 USMC WIA (M)

287 ARVN WIA (E)

113 DET

83 DET

5 USMC KNBC

1 USA WIA (M)

4 NVA PW

3 NVA PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0175Y **CONFIDENTIAL**

38 USMC NBC (E)

3 ARVN WIA (M)

4 VC PW

3 VC PW

CIDG

1 RTNNEE/NVA

42 CIV DEF

1 CIDG WIA (E)

1 NVA KIA

6 RTNNEE/VC

28 INN CIV

23 VC KIA

11 INN CIV

97 IWC

41 DET

326 IWC

26 CSWC

1 NVA PW

9 CSWC

4 VC PW

18 CIV DEF

5 INN CIV

66 IWC

1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#0175Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

NY CCCCC
O R 060455Z JAN 69
FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 122, 060455Z 051200H, JAN 69.

1. (U) INIT LOCATIONS:

D/1/5 AT965518

D/1/7 AT953518

B/1/1 AT912514

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN TAYLOR SITREP NR 120.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT060700H, 8/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT922505) OBS UNK NR BN
(AT924508) FIRED SA, SEARCHED AREA, APPREH 4 VN MALES, (1 WOUNDED)
OBS 1 EN FLEEING, FIRED SA, RESL 1 VC KIA, 4 DEIS.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0190Y CONFIDENTIAL

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPN TAYLOR SITREP NR 120.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

29 USMC KIA
212 USMC WIA (E)
66 USMC WIA(M)
5 USMC KNBC
38 USMC NBC(E)

ARVN

70 ARVN KIA
287 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA(E)
3 ARVN WIA(M)
1 USA WIA(M)

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(EVAC)

1 NVA KIA
23 VC KIA
1 NVA PW
4 VC PW
18 CIV DEF
6 IN CIV
41 DET
66 IWC
1 CSWC

ENEMY

ARVN

499 NVA KIA
65 VC KIA
83 DET

USMC

191 NVA KIA
226 VC KIA
117 DET
4 NVA PW
1 NVA/INEE
4 VC PW
6 VC/INEE
18 CIV DEF
71 IN CIV
326 IWC
9 CSWC

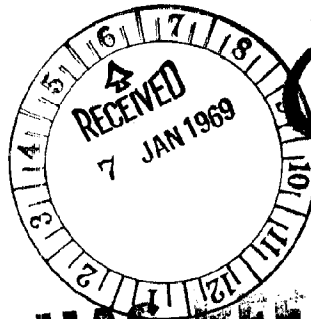
3 NVA PW
3 VC PW
42 CIV DEF
28 IN CIV
97 IWC
26 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#0190Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O 061200Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKER COC
 TO RUMPLA/CG FIRST HANDLY
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

700:061515Z/200/REB

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON SITREP NR 123, 0612014 - 061800H, JAN 69.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	3/3 CP ZC 134358	1/3 CP ZC 184400
A/1/5 AT 927527	1/3/3 ZC 167337	A/1/3 ZC 172406
9/1/5 AT 945517	K/3/3 ZC 138348	B/1/3 ZC 187407
C/1/5 AT 894466	L/3/3 ZC 134358	C/1/3 ZC 184401
D/1/5 AT 945507	4/3/3 ZC 143383	D/1/3 ZC 145409
B/1/5 AT 912537	2/5 CP ZC 193456	3/5 CP ZC 081376
E/1/5 AT 937497	E/2/5 ZC 161445	1/3/5 ZC 092380
1/3 BN AT 821482	F/2/5 ZC 189448	L/3/5 ZC 085374
2/3 BN AT 818498	G/2/5 ZC 191453	K/3/5 AT 194406

PAGE TWO RUMPLA #0200Y CONFIDENTIAL

37 TH BN AT 818498 H/2/5 ZC 181471 M/3/5 ZC 085377

38 TH BN AT 820477 C/3/5 ZC 207296

2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN TAW SITREP NR 120.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 061600H, FOLLOW UP TO M/3/3 PFL (ZC143386) AND 19MM MG.

B. AT 061310H, 39TH RANGER BN (AT 837497) INTL APPREN 1 FEMALE VC, WILL FID TO JET, RES: 1 DET.

C. AT 061000H, B/1/5 PLAT CBT PFL (AT 922505) CONT SWEEP OF AREA OBS 15 EN, MVG E (AT 924508) FIRED SA, SEARCHED AREA ED 8 VC KIA, 4 DET, 1 AK-47, RES: 3 VC KIA, 1 INC, 4 DETS.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN TAW SITREP NR 120.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

29 USMC KIA

212 USMC WIA (E)

66 USMC WIA (M)

5 USMC KNOC

26 USMC APO

ARVN

1/3 ARVN KIA

287 ARVN WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

3 ARVN WIA (M)

1 USA WIA (M)

USMC

191 NVA KIA

234 VC KIA

121 DET

4 NVA PW

4 VC PW

ENEMY

ARVN

499 NVA KIA

65 VC KIA

H84 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE PUMILA #0200Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 CIDG WIA (C) CIDG

1 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 41 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 IN CIV
 66 IWC
 1 CSWC

1 RINEE/ NVA
 5 RTNEE/VC
 18 CIV DEF
 11 IN CIV
 328 IWC
 9 CSWC

42 CIV DEF
 28 IN CIV
 97 IWC
 26 CSWC

GP-4
 BT
 #0200Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

G-3

ZNY OOOCC

O P 061758Z JAN 68

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/FIRST MAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 12X 061801H- 062400H JAN 68 (C)

1. (C) INIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/3/5 ZC 085380

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSN

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 030645H, D/1/5 PLAT BLOCKING PSN VIC

(AT956506) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF.

B. FOLLOWUP TO 051245H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT936524)

DELETE 1 INN CIV AND ADD 1 CIV DEF. ITT CLASSIFIED 3 DEIS AS 1

VC PW, 2 CIV DEF. RES: 1 VC PW, 3 CIV DEF.

C. FOLLOWUP TO 060700H, 9/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT938512)

WHILE CONT SEARCH TOOK 2 EN UNDER FIRE. RES: 2 VC KIA, 1 SKS

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0205V CONFIDENTIAL

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061300H, H/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC

(061848Z) FD A VILLAGE COMPLEX, HEAVILY DAMAGED BY ARTY AND AIR.

CONSISTING OF 12 HUTS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

E. AT 061815H, WMO-2 MAG-16. VIC (AT909480) 2 CH-46

REQ HVT AV FM 9 PSNS WITHIN 500 METERS OF COORD. EN PSNS

FIRE ON BY MAR ARTY W/KNH RES. RES: 3 USMC KIA (E), 4 USMC KIA (M)

G. AT 062400H, 1ST RANGER GRP VIC (AT 847474) UPDATE ON

CLASSIFICATION. ITT CLASSIFIED 9 DEIS AS 2 VC PW, 5 CIV DEF,

AND 2 INN CIV.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN 5 TH MARINES NORTHERN AO. 1/3

QIND HELD ASSAULT ON HILL NR 508 NORTH AND COMMENCE DEVELOPMENT OF

FSB MAXWELL. IF NO LZ AVAILABLE WILL LAND AT FSB JAVELIN AND

MOVE OVERLAND TO HILL NR 508 NORTH. ALL OTHER INITI CSND SEC OPNS

IN ASSIGNED AO'S. CIDG CO AND MSF CO CONT SEC OPNS SW IN ASSIGNED

AO. A SECOND MSF CO WILL COMMENCE PARTICIPATION IN OPN IF HELD

LIFT CAN BE MADE. ARVN RANGER GROUP CONT SWP IN ARIZONA AREA.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

29 USMC KIA 10 ARVN KIA

191 NVA KIA

499 NVA KIA

215 USMC KIA (E) 1 USA KIA (E)

236 VC KIA

65 VC KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA #0205Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 10 USMC WIA (M) 287 ARVN WIA(E) 121 DETS
 5 USMC KNBC 1 USA WIA 4 NVA PW
 38 USMC NBC (F) 3 ARVN WIA(M) 5 VC PW

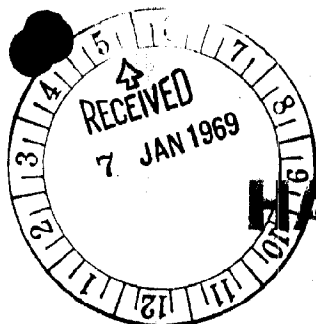
1 RINEEZ/ NVA
 6 RTNEE/VC
 42 CIV DEF
 70 INN CIV
 329 IWC
 9 CSWC

84 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 47 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 97 IWC
 26 CSWC

CIDG
 1 CIDG WIA (F)
 1 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 41 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 INN CIV
 66 IWC
 1 CSWC

GP-4
 BT
 #0205Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

O R 062352Z JAN 69

FM CG 1F YANKEE

TO RUMKLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN YAWL OR COMMON, SITREP NR 125, 010001H-070600H JAN 69 (1)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE (U)
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 124
3. (C) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 124.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

29 USMC KIA

215 USMC WIA (E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN

70 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA (E)

USMC

191 WA KIA

436 VC KIA

ENEMY

PVN

490 WA KIA

60 VC IA

PAGE TWO RUMKLA

70 USMC WIA (M)

5 USMC KNBC

38 USMC NBC (E)

0208Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

287 ARVN WIA (E) 12 DET

1 USA WIA (M) 4 GVA PW

3 ARVN WIA (M) 5 VC PW

1 RTNRE/NVA

6 RTNRE/VC

22 CIV DEF

70 INN CIV

329 INC

9 USMC

CIDG

1 NVA KIA

23 VC KIA

41 DET

1 NVA PW

4 VC PW

18 CIV DEF

6 INN CIV

66 INC

1 CSWC

1 CIDG WIA (E)

84 DET

3 MW PW

5 VC

47 CIV DEF

34 INN CIV

97 INC

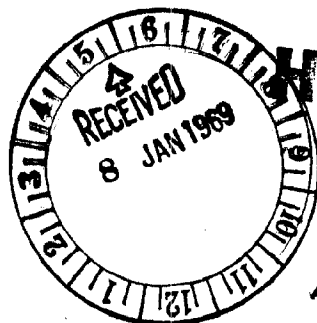
26 CIV C

CP-4

BT

0208Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 070505Z JAN 69

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON

ZEN/FIRST FAG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITEP NR 126, 070601H - 071200H, JAN 69.

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 124.

3. (C) CONTACTS

A. AT 061015H, VMO-2 MAG 16 (AT 909480) DELETE 4 WIA (MINOR)

ADD 4 WIA (EVAC). TOTAL CUM IS 7 USMC WIA (EVAC).

B. AT 071030H, C/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 093466) USMC HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF 45 CAL PESTOL. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC NBC (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 124.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0219Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
29 USMC KIA	70 ARVN KIA	191 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA
219 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)	236 VC KIA	65 VC KIA
66 USMC WIA (M)		121 DET	84 DET
5 USMC KNBC	287 ARVN WIA (E)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
39 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	5 VC PW	5 VC PL
	3 ARVN WIA (M)	1 RTNEE/NVA	47 CIV DEF
		6 RTNEE/VC	30 IN CIV
		22 CIV DEF	97 IWC
		70 IN CIV	26 CSWC
		329 IWC	
		9 CSWC	
CIDG			
1 CIDG WIA (E)	1 NVA KIA		
	23 VC KIA		
	41 DET		
	1 NVA PW		
	4 VC PW		
	18 CIV DEF		
	6 IN CIV		
	66 IWC		
	1 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

#0219Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

011592 JAN 69

FIRST MARDIV

INFO FORTH MAR

THIRD MAR

FIRST TAG

FIRST FORCE REGON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPEN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 127, 071201H - 071800H, JAN 69 (U).

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 CP AT 927527	3/3 CP ZC 134358	1/3 CP ZC 184400
A/1/5 AT 927527	D/3/3 ZC 147337	A/1/3 ZC 172406
B/1/5 AT 945517	E/3/3 ZC 133343	B/1/3 ZC 184401
C/1/5 AT 894466	L/3/3 ZC 134358	G/1/3 ZC 184401
D/1/5 AT 957508	M/3/3 ZC 144384	D/1/3 ZC 145409
E/1/5 AT 912517	2/5 CP ZC 193456	3/5 CP ZC 081379
F/1/7 AT 937497	E/2/5 ZC 161445	I/3/5 ZC 092380
1/3 BN AT 821482	F/2/5 ZC 189446	L/3/5 ZC 085380
2/4 BN AT 818498	G/2/5 ZC 181453	E/3/5 ZC 794406
3/4 BN AT 818498	H/2/5 ZC 181471	M/3/5 ZC 085377
3/4 BN AT 820477	GRID ZC 207276	

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN LAW SITREP NR 124.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

1. AT 071210H, E/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 164431) UNIT FD 1 BASE CAMP W/EST 1 PLAT BN (JTM VIC) CALLED ARVN, AND WERE ASSAULTED WITH SA, KILLED 9 NVA AND CAPT 3 AR-47, 236 CHICOM GRNS, MISC GRAT, LN FLED SE, SEARCHED AREA AND WILL DEST. SKETCHES WILL BE MADE OF AREA AND SENT TO S-2. WILL FWD ALL WEAP AND WEPS. RES: 9 NVA KIA, 3 DMC.

2. AT 071445H, K/3/3 DEF POS (ZC 133343) USMC HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF 406 RIFLE SHOTING SELF IN LBN. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC NCO (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN ATW SITREP NR 124.

6. (C) GUN LOSSES:

USMC	ARVN	ENEMY	ARVN
29 USMC KIA	70 ARVN KIA	USMC	499 NVA KIA
219 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)	200 NVA KIA	65 VC KIA
66 USMC WIA (M)	287 ARVN WIA (E)	236 VC KIA	84 DET
5 USMC WBC	1 USA WIA (M)	121 DET	3 NVA PW
40 USMC WBC (E)	3 ARVN WIA (M)	4 NVA PW	5 VC PW
100		5 VC PW	47 CIV DEF
1 CIV WIA (E)	1 NVA KIA	1 RINLEE/NVA	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE

FIVE

23 VC KIA

42 DET

1 NVA PW

4 VC PW

18 CIV DEF

3 IN CIV

66 INC

1 CSWC

ENEMY

USMC

6 RTNEM/VC

22 CIV DEF

70 IN CIV

332 INC

9 CSWC

ARVN

30 IN CIV

97 INC

26 CSWC

B-14

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 071750Z JAN 69

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 128 071801H-072400H JAN 69(C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSN

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 060700H, B/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC AT922505 ITT

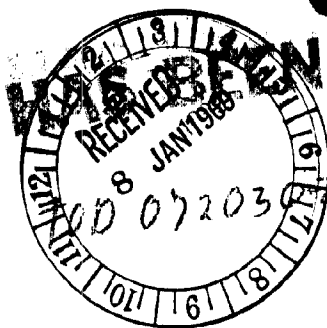
CLASSIFIED 6 DETS AS 1 RTNEE/VC, 2 VC PW, 2 CIV DEF AND 1 INN CIV

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT071600H, 37TH RANGER BN VIC AT814497 APPREH 2 VN
AND FD 6 RDS 82MM, FWD DETS TO ITT.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT071735H, M/3/3 SQD AMB VIC ZC142384

RECD SA FM 3 EN, RTND SA, SEARCHED AREA FD 3 NVA KIA, 1 AK-50,

CHICOM GRENS AND MISC 782 GEAR, COND MED EVAC, RES: 2 USMC



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0235Y CONFIDENTIAL

WIA(E), 2 USMC WIA(M), 3 NVA KIA AND 1 IWC

1. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. (C) PLANS: COND OPNS IAW SITREP NR 124.

3. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

29 USMC KIA

221 USMC WIA(E)

66 USMC WIA(M)

5 USMC KNBC

40 USMC NBC(E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN

70 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA(E)

287 ARVN WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(M)

3 ARVN WIA(M)

ENEMY

ARVN

499 NVA KIA

65 VC KIA

86 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

47 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)

CIDG

1 NVA KIA

23 VC KIA

41 DET

1 NVA PW

4 VC PW

18 CIV DEF

6 INN CIV

USMC

203 NVA KIA

236 VC KIA

121 DETS

4 NVA PW

7 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0235Y CONFIDENTIAL

24 CIV DEF

97 IWC

66 IWC

7 INN CIV

26 CSWC

1 CSWC

33 IWC

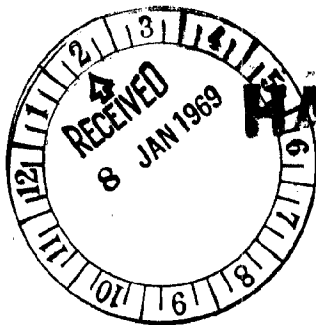
9 CSWC

(P-4)

BT

0235Y

CONFIDENTIAL



HAS BEEN CRAT

0237/AYW

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP #129, 080000H - 080600H JAN 69 (C)

- FRIENDLY

ENEMY

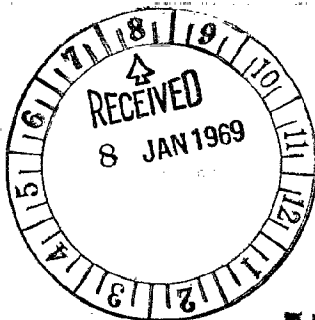
[illegible]

GP-4

RT

#0237Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

NO RUMHLA
 IF RUMHLA 0248Y 00805 13
 ZNY 00000
 0 000010Z JAN 69

1ST MASH TASK FORCE YANKEE CO
 1ST MASH A/CG FIRST MARDIV
 1ST MASH/FIFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 1ST MASH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 1ST MASH FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 1ST MASH FIRST FAG

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MASH OR COMMON, SITREP NR 132, 080601H, 051200H, JAN 69. (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 124.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

1. AT 071800H, 07/2/5 (ZC 161445) MAR BECAME SICK, HAD HIGH FEVER, CALLED FOR MED.

2. MAR DIED BEFORE MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC WABO.

3. AT 072000H, 07/3/5 CO DEF POS (ZC 082373) CHANGE

2 USMC WIA (2) TO 2 USMC WIA (MINOR).

4. AT 080000H, 07/2/5 CO DEF POS (ZC 162454) RECD 1 CHICOX GREN, RTND SA, 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

5. AT 080100H, 07/1/5 PLAT CRT WIE (AT 055500) FC 32

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 3248Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 9 8/40 RKTS W/CHARGES, AND 2032 RDS AD-47 AMMO, DEST.
 E. AT 281000H, 1/3 ARVN (AT 828487) DET GREEN RA AP MINE, COND
 MED EVAC. RES: 1 ARVN KIA, 4 ARVN WIA (EVAC).
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. CIO PLANS: COND OPN LAW SITREP NR 124.
 5. (-) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
29 USMC KIA	71 ARVN KIA	1 CIDG WIA (E)
221 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)	
71 USMC WIA (M)	291 ARVN WIA (E)	
6 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA (M)	
10 USMC NBC (E)	3 ARVN WIA (M)	

ENEMY CASUALTIES

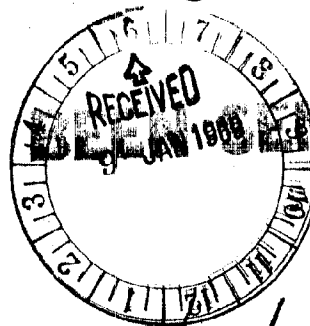
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
293 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA	1 NVA KIA
1 NVA KIA	65 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
121 DEI	86 DEI	1 NVA PW
4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	4 VC PW
1 VC PW	5 VC PW	18 CIV DEF
1 NVA/NVA	47 CIV DEF	6 IN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMBLA 3248Y C O C F I D E N T I A L
 1. THREE VC
 34 CIV DEF
 11 IN CIV
 350 INVC
 9 CSWC
 2-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

HAS



SENT

ZNY CCCCC
O R 081208Z JAN 69
FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE COC
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST FAG
BT

TOD: 081350Z/256/DEB

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 131, 081201H-081800H, JAN 69 (C).

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	3/3 CP ZC 134358	1/3 CP ZC 1844 00
A/1/5 AT 9125 13	1/3/3 ZC 147337	A/1/3 ZC 172406
B/1/5 AT 9585 08	K/3/3 ZC 133343	B/1/3 ZC 1874 07
C/1/5 AT 894466	L/3/3 ZC 134358	C/1/3 ZC 1844 01
D/1/5 AT 927527	M/3/3 ZC 144384	D/1/3 ZC 1454 09
E/1/1 AT 894494	2/5 CP ZC 193456	3/5 CP ZC 081379
F/1/7 AT 938497	E/2/5 ZC 161445	I/3/5 ZC 092380
1/3 BN AT 810480	F/2/5 ZC 189448	L/3/5 ZC 085380
2/4 BN AT 808488	G/2/5 ZC 191453	M/3/5 ZC 085377

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0256Y **CONFIDENTIAL**

37TH BN AT 808488 H/2/5 ZC 181471 K/3/5 ZT 794406

39TH BN AT 805476

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 124.

E. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 071200H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL ZC 164431 ADD 1 SKS.

B. AT 081230H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL AT 932523 USMC DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE RIGGED AS AP MINE. RES: 1 USMC WIA(EVAC).

AT 081300H, AN HOA CBT BASE HELD RECD AW FIRE AT 9000 H. CALLED ARTY MSN.

D. AT 081425H, 1/3 1ST RNGR GROUP (AT 825477-825426) UNIT KILLED 3 VC, CAPT 1 CKC AND MED AND DOC'S. RES: 3 VC KIA, 1 IWC.

E. AT 081430H, AN HOA CBT BASE, HELD RECD AW FIRE (AT 863475)

F PTL SENT TO CHECK AREA.

F. AT 081600H, B/1/ DEF POS AT 898489 USMC DET M-26 GREN RIGGED AS AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. RES: 3 USMC WIA(EVAC), 1 USMC WIA(MINOR).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 124.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

ARVN

USMC

ENEMY

ARVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMLA 026Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

29 USMC KIA	71 ARVN KIA	203 NVA KIA	499 NVA KIA
225 USMC WIA(E)	291 ARVN WIA(E)	236 VC KIA	68 VC KIA
72 USMC WIA(M)	1 USA WIA(E)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
6 USMC KNEC	3 ARVN WIA(M)	7 VC PW	5 VC PW
40 USMC NEC (E)	1 USA WIA(M)	1 RTNEE/NVA	47 CIV DEF
		7 RTNEE/VC	37 IN CIV
		24 CIV DEF	86 DET
		71 INN CIV	98 IWC
			26 CSWC

CIDG
1 CIDG WIA(E)

1 NVA KIA
23 VC KIA
1 NVA PW
4 VC PW
18 CIV DEF
6 INN CIV
41 DET
66 IWC
1 CSWC

GP-4
ET
0256Y

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O R 281810Z JAN 69

FM C G TASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/C FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/F FTH MARINES(-)(RE IN)

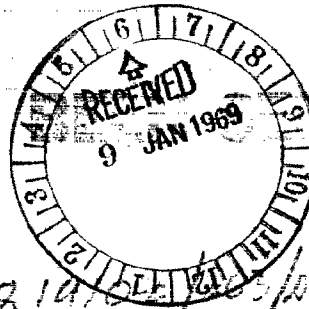
ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(RE IN)

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

HAS



TOP: 081415L 1415L 1415L 1415L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 132 281801H-082400H JAN 69(C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 281915H, F/2/3 PLAT CMB FIL VIC ZC174462 FD 4
 82MM TUBES W/O BIPODS, 122 RDS 82MM, 40 BOXES FRICTION PULL TYPE
 FIRING DEVICES(100 PER BOX), 2 MOUNTS FOR 75MM RR, MISC GEAR
 AND 1 DCO. DEST AMMO AND FWD GEAR TO BN S-2. RES: 4 CSWC.

B. AT 282420H, 1ST ARNGER GRP VIC AT 875475. UPDATE ON
 TOTALS: 71 ARVN KIA, 1 USA WIA(E), 299 ARVN WIA(E), 1 USA WIA
 (M), 1 USMC WIA(M), 1 AUST WIA(M), 2 ARVN WIA(M), 1 USA NBC(E),
 504 NVA KIA, 58 VC KIA, 88 DET, 3 NVA PW, 5 VC PW, 49 CIV DEF, 31

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0263Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 11N CIV, 99 IWC AND 26 CSWC.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 124.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

29 USMC KIA

225 USMC WIA(E)

72 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC KNEC

4 USMC NBC(E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN

71 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA(E)

299 ARVN WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(M)

1 USMC WIA(M)

1 AUST WIA(M)

2 ARVN WIA(M)

1 USA NBC(E)

ENEMY

ARVN

504 NVA KIA

58 VC KIA

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

88 DET

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)

USMC

233 NVA KIA

236 VC KIA

121 DET

4 NVA PW

7 VC PW

CIDG

1 NVA KIA

23 VC KIA

1 NVA PW

4 VC PW

41 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0263 Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 RTNEE/NVA

49 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

7 RTNEE/VC

31 INN C IV

6 INN CIV

24 CIV DEF

99 IVC

66 IVC

71 INN C IV

26 CSWC

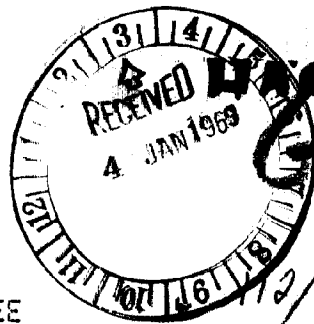
1 CSWC

334 IVC

13 CSWC

1ST MARO IV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 032345Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-) (REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-) (REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 133. 040001H-040600H JAN 69 (C)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 112
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
 A. AT 040230H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC ZC002376. A USMC
 WAS CHECKING LINES WHEN HE WAS ACCIDENTALLY SHOT BY ANOTHER MARINE
 WHEN HE WANDERED IN FRONT OF THE LINES. WILL COND MED EVAC AT
 FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC NBC(E)
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 112.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

PAGE TWO RUMLA 0112Y **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 FRIENDLY

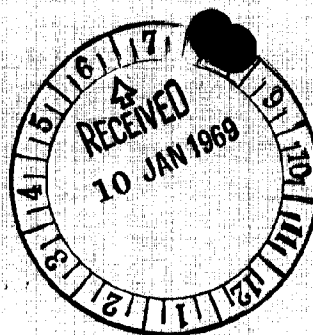
USMC	ARVN	USMC	ENEMY	ARVN
28 USMC KIA	70 ARVN KIA	182 NVA KIA		499 NVA KIA
192 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)	193 VC KIA		49 VC KIA
55 USMC WIA(M)	282 ARVN WIA(E)	103 DET		56 DET
5 USMC NBC	1 USA WIA(M)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	
38 USMC NBC(E)	3 ARVN WIA(M)	4 VC PW	3 VC PW	
		1 RTNEE/NVA	27 CIV DEF	
		6 RTNEE/VC	19 INN CIV	
		18 CIV DEF	92 IWC	
		67 INN CIV	25 CSWC	
		156 IWC		
		5 CSWC		
	23 VC KIA			
	41 DET			
	1 NVA PW			
	4 VC PW			
	18 CIV DEF			
	6 INN CIV			
	18 IWC			

GP-4

BT

73112Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 09123Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)
 YEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 H

TOD: 091405Z/285/DEB

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 135, 091201H-091800H, JAN 69(C).

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	3/3 CP ZC 134358	1/3 CP ZC 092380
A/1/5 AT 94516	1/3/3 ZC 147337	A/1/3 ZC 092380
B/1/5 AT 95508	K/3/3 ZC 133343	B/1/3 ZC 187407
C/1/5 AT 894466	L/3/3 ZC 134358	C/1/3 ZC 092380
D/1/5 AT 922547	M/3/3 ZC 144384	D/1/3 ZC 144410
E/1/1 AT 897483	2/5 CP ZC 193456	3/5 CP ZC 081379
F/1/7 AT 934497	E/2/5 ZC 161445	1/3/5 ZC 092380
1/3 BN AT 821483	F/2/5 ZC 189448	K/3/5 ZC 184400
2/4 BN AT 818498	G/2/5 ZC 191453	L/3/5 ZC 085380

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0285Y CONFIDENTIAL

37TH BN AT 818498 H/2/5 ZC 184478 M/3/5 ZC 085377
 39TH BN AT 805476

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 124.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 091200H, D/1/7 PLAT CBT PTL AT 942499 USMC DET M-26 GREN W/
 TRIP WIRE RIGGED AS AP MINE. MEDEVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES:
 1 USMC WIA(EVAC).

B. FOLLOW UP TO 071210H, E/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL ZC 164341 AT 091200H FD
 13 SKS, IM16, 6 M16 MAGS W/AMMO, MISC NVA 782 GEAR, 6 LAND PHONES,
 HAND SET, NVA PRC 1325, HEAD SET, 7 ROLLS COMM WIRE, 500 FT EACH, 2
 AM/FM RADIOS, 15 RPG RDS, 3 CASES SKS AMMO W/390 RDS EACH, 44 CHICOM
 GRENS, 3 LARGE BATTERIES, MISC DOCS. RES: 14 IWC

C. AT 091225H, M/3/3 PLAT PTL ZC 166391 UNIT FD A VILE W/7 HUIS AND
 4 BUNKERS, 6 FIGHTING HOLES, APPROX 2 MONTHS OLD, MISC AMMO,
 SEARCHING AREA, WILL DEST. 33 82MM RDS, AND 4 RPG RDS.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: EST NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

31 USMC KIA
 229 USMC WIA(E)
 77 USMC WIA(M)

ARVN

71 ARVN KIA
 303 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)

ENEMY

USMC

203 NVA KIA
 236 VC KIA
 124 DET

ARVN

504 NVA KIA
 70 VC KIA
 3 NVA PW

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

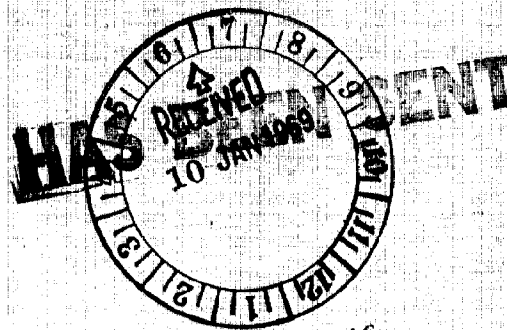
PAGE THREE RUMLA 0285 Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 USMC KNEC
4 USMC NEC (E)1 USMC WIA(M) 4 NVA PW
1 USA WIA(M) 8 VC PW
1 AUST WIA(M) 1 RTNE/NVA
3 ARVN WIA(M) 7 RTNEE/VC
1 USA NEC(E) 25 CIV DEF5 VC PW
88 DET
49 CIV DEF
31 INN CIV
99 IWC
26 CSWCCIDG
1 CIDG WIA(E)1 NVA KIA
23 VC KIA
41 DET
1 NVA PW
4 VC PW
18 CIV DEF
6 INN CIV
66 IWC
1 CSWC76 INN CIV
348 IWC
13 CSWC

P-4

0285Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMHLA
DE RUMHLA 0289Y 0291856
ZNY CCCCC
O R 091856Z JAN 69
FM C- TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

0289Y/BH

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 136, 091801H TO 092400H JAN 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

I/3 CP	ZC090361
A/1/3	ZC090384
B/1/3	ZC186404
C/1/3	ZC090381
D/1/3	ZC145410

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 010950H, C/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT904473)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0289Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. FOLLOWUP TO 230700H, C/1/5 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT883489)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.

C. FOLLOWUP TO 041240H, D/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT939497)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.

D. FOLLOWUP TO 050830H, B/1/1 SQD AMB VIC (AT884504).
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT091330H, CIDG NONG SONB VIC (AT802290)
APPREH 5 VN. FWD DELTS TO ITT, RES: 5 DETS.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT091500H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT959508) OBS
20-3. EN MVG NE VIC (AT956523) COND 8MM AND MAR ARTY MSNS.
SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 VC KIA. RES: 2 VC KIA

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT091600H, 37TH RANGER BN VIC (AT819504)
COND MAR ARTY MSN. UNKN NR EN VIC (AT830505) SEARCHED AREA FD
6 VC KIA. RES: 6 VC KIA.

H. AT091945H, A/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT945512) OBS 1 EN
(MMED VIC). FIRED 3A. SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 VC KIA. AND MISC
DOC'S. FWD DOC'S TO BN S-2. RES: 1 VC KIA.

I. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN FIFTH MARINES NORTHERN AO. 1/3
WILL COMPLETE HELYLIFT TO FSB JAVELIN AND WILL MOVE ON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0289Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SEIZE HILL 548, NORTH, FSB MAXWELL, 1 AND K/3/3 MOVE OVERLAND
 TO SECURE BN OBJ, HILL 726 (ZC 142 17). ALL OTHER UNITS COND S&D
 OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. ARVN RANGE GRP CONT S&C OPNS IN ARIZONA
 AREA. CIDG CO AND MSF CO CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 2 ADDITIONAL
 MSF CO'S COMMENCE PARTICIPATION IN OPNS. IFY ASSUME OPCON OF 3
 RECON TMS FM 1ST RECON BN.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
 31 USMC KIA
 229 USMC WIA (E)
 77 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNEC
 40 USMC NBC (E)

USMC
 213 NVA KIA
 239 VC KIA

FRIENDLY

ARVN
 71 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (E)
 303 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)
 ENEMY

ARVN
 533 NVA KIA (ADJ)
 76 VC KIA

1 CIDG WIA (E)

CIDG
 1 NVA KIA
 23

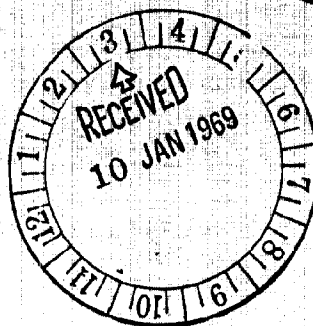
PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0289Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

124 DET
 4 NVA PW
 8 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 80 INN CIV
 348 IWC
 13 CSWC

88 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 49 CIV DEF
 31 INN CIV
 99 IWC
 26 CSWC

46 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 INN CIV
 66 IWC
 1 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 092335Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

70011000352/292/10 FEB 69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 137, 10001H-100601 JAN 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANG
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 136.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 103050H, L/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC084374). RECD 4 GRENS (IMMED VIC). RTND SA AND GRENS W/UNKN RES. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E). WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 136.
5. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0292Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
31 USMC KIA	71 ARVN KIA	203 NVA KIA	503 NVA KIA
231 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)	239 VC KIA	76 VC KIA
77 USMC WIA(M)	303 ARVN WIA(E)	124 DET	88 DET
6 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA(M)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
40 USMC NBC(E)	1 USMC WIA(M)	8 VC PW	5 VC PW
	1 AUST WIA(M)	1 RTNEE/NVA	49 CIV DEF
CIDG	2 ARVN WIA(M)	7 RTNEE/VC	31 INN CIV
1 CIDG WIA(E)	1 USA NBC (E)	24 CIV DEF	99 IWC
		80 INN CIV	26 CSWC
1 NVA KIA		348 IWC	
23 VC KIA		13 CSWC	
45 DET			
1 NVA PW	6 INN CIV		
4 VC PW	66 IWC		
18 CIV DEF	1 CSWC		
P-4			
BT			
0292Y			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O R 100505Z JAN 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

ZEN/FIRST FAG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 138, 100601H-101200H, JAN 69(C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 136.

3. (C) CONTACT:

At 100950H, H&S/2/5 DEF POS ZC194453 CH-46 ATTEMPTED TO LAND ON LZ PIKE. APPROACHING FM W TO E IT OVERSHOT THE LZ. UPON ATTEMPTING TO TURN, THE FRONT ROTORS STRUCK THE GROUND AND CHOPPER CRASHED, 1 USMC WAS DEST INSIDE THE CHOPPER, 1 CH-46 COMPLETELY DEST BY FIRE. RES: 5 USMC NEC(E).

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0299Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

At 101000H, 37TH RANGER BN AT 965513 FD 28 NVA KIA, KILLED BY AIR STRIKE. RES: 28 NVA KIA

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 136.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

31 USMC KIA

23 USMC WIA(E)

77 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC KNOC

10 USMC NEC(E)

ARVN

71 ARVN KIA

383 ARVN WIA(E)

1 USMC WIA(M)

1 AJST WIA(M)

1 USA WIA(E)

29 ARVN WIA(M)

7 RTNEE/VC

24 CIV DEF

80 INN CIV

348 IWC

13 CSAC

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

1 NVA KIA

USMC

203 NVA KIA

239 VC KIA

124 DET

4 NVA PW

8 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

24 CIV DEF

80 INN CIV

348 IWC

13 CSAC

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

18 CIV DEF

ENEMY

ARVN

531 NVA KIA

76 VC KIA

88 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

49 CIV DEF

31 INN CIV

99 IWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

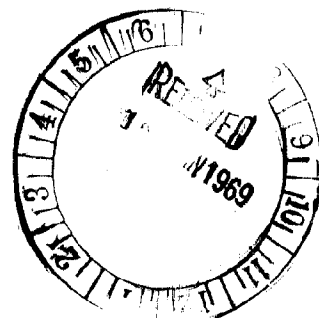
26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC

26 CSWC



CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0299Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

23 VC KIA

46 DET

46 DET

1 NVA PW

4 VC PW

6 INN CIV

66 IWC

66 IWC

1 CSWC

1 CSWC

G-4

BT

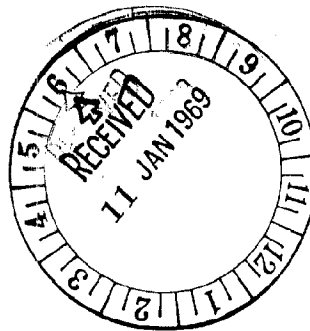
0299Y

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

63



HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0311Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1. EV AT 50000 N/3/5 ZC 035377 H/2/5 ZC 184478
 2. EN AT 032018
 3. SUMMARY: COND ORG LAW SITREP NR 136.
 4. CONTACTS:
 A. 120945 H, 2/1/5 (AT 950517) FD 122 RDS 2MM, AND 2 BANG.
 B. TORPEDOES DEST.
 C. 101115H, 1/3/3 (ZC 117244) PTL WAS FIRED UPON, CALLED ARTY
 D. CHECKED AREA. RES: 1 USMC KIA (M IN OR).
 E. 101145H, 2/1/5 (UI 035022) PROXING BANKS OF RIVER, FD AMMO
 F. 12 2 MM RDS, 27 8MM MORT RDS, 5200 RDS AN-47 HMC, 1 57MM
 G. SORT FUZZES AND SATCHEL CHARGES. CONT SEARCH.
 H. 101200H, 2/1/1 (AT 97483) USMC DET M26 GREEN W/TRIP WIRE REAGED
 I. AT MINE, CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA (FD), 1
 J. KIA VIA CAC.
 K. 101205H, 2/1/5 (AT 013495) LINC DET M26 GREEN W/TRIP WIRE
 L. MINE, CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA
 M. 101400H, 1/3 1ST BNOR GRP (UT 852514) UNIT KILLED 5 VC AND CAPT
 N. 44 AND 1 CMC AND 10'S. RES: 5 VC KIA, 4 IVC.
 O. 101500H, 2/1/5 (AT 034517) USMC DET M26 GREEN W/TRIP WIRE
 P. MINE. FIRST AID WAS GIVEN. RES: 2 USMC KIA (M IN OR).
 Q. 101515H, 1/3 1ST BNOR GRP (AT 035077) UNIT APPR 2 VN MALES AND

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0311Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1. CMC AND 1 M26 FRENCH GAUSER. RES: 2 DETS, 2 IVC.
 2. 101615H, 1ST BNOR GRP (UNIFORMED NED) RECD AV FIRE (AT 035357)
 3. CALLED ARTY RES: 1 USA KIA (C).
 4. NO SIGNIFICANT BOMBING NOISE
 5. (U) FLAME UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.
 6. (U) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

USMC KIA
 USMC KIA (S)
 USMC KIA (M)
 USMC KIA
 USMC KIA (C)

ARMY
 71 ARVN KIA
 303 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (S)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 USA WIA (M)
 1 USA NEC (E)

USMC
 225 NVA KIA
 239 VC KIA
 124 DET
 4 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 1 RINEE/NVA
 7 RINEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 80 IN CIV
 348 IVC
 13 CSWC

ARMY
 531 NVA KIA
 1 VC KIA
 90 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 49 CIV DEF
 31 IN CIV
 105 IVC
 26 CSWC

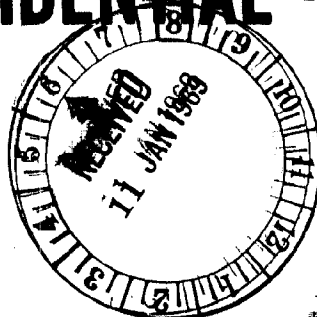
CIDG

1 DE WIA (E)

1 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0311Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 45 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 12 CIV DEF
 1 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

C R 101928Z JAN 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/C FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RIGOR CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SIREP 140, 121801H-122400H JAN 69 (C)

1. (D) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 01740H, A/1/3 PLAT AMB VIC (AT945515)

OBS 3 EN W/WPNS VIC (AT046518). FIRED SA. SEARCHED AREA, PD P

VC KIA, RES: 2 VC KIA

B. AT121830H, M/3/3 PLAT CMT PTL VIC (ZC143382) RECD SA

FM 2 EN (HOME D VIC). RIND SA. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

RES: 1 USMC WIA (M), 1 USMC WIA (E)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0521Y **CONFIDENTIAL**

A. FOLLOWUP TO 031450H, F/2/5 PLAT CMT PTL VIC (ZC172464)

CHANGE THE 26 RDS 75MM TO 5 RDS 75MM RR AND 21 RDS 75MM HOWITZER

CHANGE TO 2 122MM RKT LAUNCHERS TO 2 140MM RKT LAUNCHERS.

B. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN FIFTH MARINES NORTHERN AO. A/1/3

WILL SEIZE HILL 40. VIC (ZC095405) W/B/1/3 FOLLOWING IN TRACE OF

A/1/3. C/1/3 AND CP WILL REMAIN AT HILL 722. R/3/3 SEIZES HILL

726 VIC (ZC142318) WHILE 1/3/3 CONT TOWARDS HILL 204 VIC

(ZC149284) ALL OTHER UNITS COND S&C OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. 1ST

ARVN FANGER GROUP CONT S&C OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. C-10G CO AND M5F

CO'S CONT S&C OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. (C) COM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

32 USMC KIA

33 USMC WIA(E)

83 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC KNBC

45 USMC NEC(E)

ARVN

71 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA(E)

323 ARVN WIA(E)

2 USA WIA(M)

1 USMC WIA(M)

1 AUST WIA(M)

2 ARVN WIA(M)

USMC

223 NVA KIA

241 VC KIA

124 DET

4 NVA PW

8 VC PW

1 RIND/NVA

1 RIND/VC

ENEMY

ARVN

531 NVA KIA

81 VC KIA

90 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

49 CIV DEF

31 CIV CIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0321Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 USA NBC(E)

1 CIDG WIA(E) CII G

1 NVA KIA
23 VC KIA
46 DET
1 NVA PW
4 VC PW
18 CIV DEF
6 INN CIV
66 IWC
1 CSWC

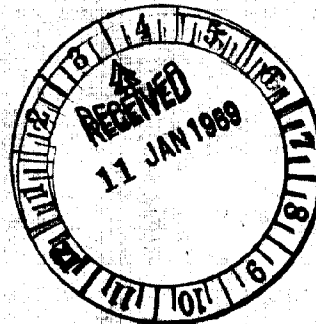
24 CIV DEF
80 INN CIV
348 IWC
13 CSWC

185 IWC
25 CSWC

GP-4
BT

0321Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 102334Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 11 0045Z/323/0F 8th

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 141, 110000H-110600H JAN 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 140.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 140.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

32 USMC KIA
 223 USMC WIA(E)

ARVN

71 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA(E)

USMC

203 NVA KIA
 241 VC KIA

ENEMY

ARVN

531 NVA KIA
 81 VC KIA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA

83 USMC WIA(M)
 6 USMC KNEC
 45 USMC NEC(E)

0323Y CONFIDENTIAL

303 ARVN WIA(E)
 2 USA WIA(M)
 1 USMC WIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA(M)
 2 ARVN WIA(M)
 1 USA NEC(E)

124 DET
 4 NVA PW
 8 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 80 INN CIV
 348 IVC
 13 CSWC

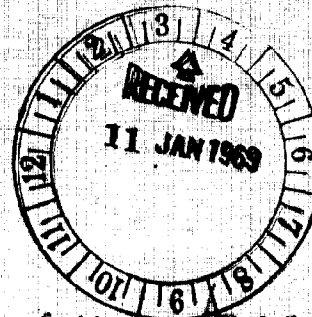
90 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 49 CIV DEF
 31 INN CIV
 105 IVC
 26 CSWC

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)

1 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 41 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 INN CIV
 66 IVC
 1 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 110545, JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

T00: 110640Z/333/055

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 142, 110601H-111200H, JAN 69. (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 140.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

U. AT 120930H, 35TH BN (AT873517) ARVN DET 105MM RD RIGGED AS
 AP MINE. RES: 4 ARVN WIA(EVAC).

5. AT 101230H, B/1/5 PLAT S&D (M1959524) UNIT OBS 2 EN, TOOK EN
 DER FIRE W/SA (IMM VIC) RES: 2 BUNDLES RICE, 1 VC KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 140

6. (C) UCM LOSSES:

I

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0333Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FRIENDLY

ENEMY

USMC

32 USMC KIA
 233 USMC WIA(E)
 83 USMC WIA(M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 45 USMC NBC(E)

ARVN

71 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA(S)
 307 ARVN WIA(S)
 2 USA WIA(M)
 1 USMC WIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA(M)
 2 ARVN WIA(M)
 1 USA NBC(S)

USMC

233 NVA KIA
 242 VC KIA
 124 DET
 4 NVA PW
 8 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 80 INN CIV
 348 IWC
 13 CSWC

ARVN

531 NVA KIA
 81 VC KIA
 90 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 49 CIV DEF
 31 INN CIV
 105 IWC
 26 ICSCW

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(S)

1 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 41 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 18 CIV DEF
 6 INN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0333Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

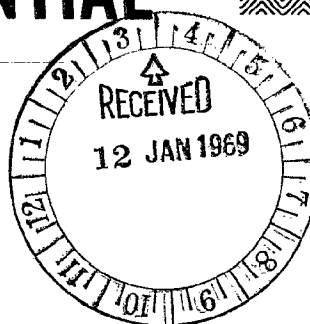
66 IWC
 1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0333Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0347/88

ENY CCCCC
 O R 111211Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CG
 ZEN/FIRST FAG

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 143, 111211H - 111211H JAN 69. (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT927527	1/3 CP ZC194381	3/3/CP ZC133358
A/1/5 AT941516	M/1/3 ZC195424	1/3/3 ZC147337
B/1/5 AT945115	E/1/3 ZC196436	K/3/3 ZC146324
C/1/5 AT94466	C/1/3 ZC194381	L/3/3 ZC133358
D/1/5 AT927527	D/1/3 ZC153414	M/3/3 ZC144384
E/1/1 AT97433	2/5 CP ZC193456	3/5 CP ZC221379
D/1/7 AT967488	E/2/5 ZC158447	1/3/5 ZC196357
1/3 EN AT954518	F/2/5 ZC182456	K/3/5 ZC184477
2/4 EN AT954513	G/2/5 ZC192454	L/3/5 ZC185387

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0347 C O N F I D E N T I A L

30TH BN AT985558 H/2/5 ZC174478 M/3/5 ZC185377

39TH BN AT97555-

2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 143.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT FOLLOW UP TO 131730H, 37TH BN GR BN (AT935516) DELETE ALL SPOT REPORT AS ERRONEOUS. CIVILIAN SAID NVA FURIED KIA, BUT NOW DONT WANT TO TAKE CIVILIAN WORD. ALSO DELETE 1 FRENCH RIFLE, WAS NOT COMPLETE.

B. AT111750H, M/3/5 RECON PTL (ZC196389) RECD 5 RDS SA FM UNK POS, POINT MAN WAS KILLED. RTND SA FIRE, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. RES: 1 USMC KIA.

C. AT111115H, M/3/3 PL AT PTL (ZC134390) RECD AM FIRE FM 3 EN (FIM VIC) RTND FIRE, CALLED ARTY AND SIXM MSG. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

D. AT111121H, E/1/5 SAC (AT955514) UNIT FD 16 FUZES 54, 11 FUZES 15, 12 BOOSTERS FOR 82MM MORT, 4 M79 RDS, 18 82MM MORT RDS, 3 CANS MORTMENTS. DEST RDS, SENT CAN TO BN CP.

E. AT111137H, RECON WEDDING RING (AT928463) UNIT RECD AM FIRE (FIM VIC) CALLED ARTY, GUNSHIP, FIXED WING. RES: 1 VC KIA.

F. AT111137H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC185453) UNIT RECD SA FIRE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 2347 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (A1155434) RTND SA AW, Y79, CALLED ARTY AND SIMM MSN. RES: 2
 USMC WIA (EVAC).
 2. AT11155H, 1/3 1ST RANGER GROUP (AT965514) UNIT DET UNK TYPE
 MINE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 2 ARVN KIA, 5 ARVN
 WIA (EVAC).
 3. AT111535H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC166457) UNIT HEARD MVT, FIRED
 M79, THEN UNIT RECD SA FIRE. (IMM VIC) RTND SA SEARCHED AREA W/
 MED RES, EN FLED TO W. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC), 2 USMC WIA (MINOR).
 4. AT111372H, 35TH RANGER BN (AT965525) UNIT APPREH 1 VN FEMALE
 WOUNDED, HAD DOC'S. DET MED EVAC, PUT DIET, FWD DOC'S TO ITT. RES:
 1 VC KIA.
 5. AT111535H, E/1/5 SAC (AT965525) FD 1 SKS W/BOYS AID, FWD TO
 EN CP, BOY REWARDED 1303 P'S. RES: 1 INC.
 6. 1/3 FIRST RANGER BN (AT953537)
 K. AT FOLLOW UP TO 131515H, DELETE 1 MALE DET, ADD 1 VC KIA.
 7. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 8. (U) UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.
 9. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY
 USMC ARVN CIGG
 54 USMC KIA 73 ARVN KIA 1 CIGG WIA (EVAC)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 2347 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 237 USMC WIA (EVAC) 1 USA WIA (EVAC)
 35 USMC WIA (MINOR) 313 ARVN WIA (EVAC)
 3 USMC KNEC 2 USA WIA (MINOR)
 45 USMC NEC (EVAC) 1 USMC WIA (MINOR)
 1 AUST WIA (MINOR)
 2 ARVN WIA (MINOR)
 1 USA NEC (EVAC)
 ENEMY

USMC
 243 NVA KIA
 343 VC KIA
 124 DET
 4 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 83 IN CIV
 349 INC
 13 CSWC
 GP-4
 ET
 2347

ARVN
 543 NVA KIA
 83 VC KIA
 89 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 49 CIV DEF
 31 IN CIV
 174 INC
 96 CSWC

CIGG
 1 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 46 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 12 CIV DEF
 5 IN CIV
 66 INC
 1 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

O R 111931Z JAN 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMO, SITREP 144, 111831H-112430H JAN 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

CIDG - C-99 - AT793298

MSF - CANTEN A - ZC126246

MSF - CANTEN B - ZC213273

MSF - PARATONE B - ZC198278

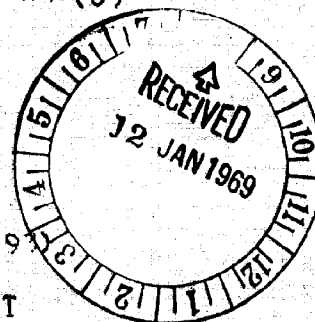
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 391830H, CIDG NONG SONG VIC (AT970297)

ITT CLASSIFIED 5 DETS AS 2 CIV DEF, 3 IND CIV

B. FOLLOWUP TO 131515H, 1/3 ARVN VIC (AT853577) ITT

HAS BEEN SENTPAGE TWO RUMHLA 3353 **CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT111130H, B/1/7 PLAT ONE PTL VIC

(AT953483) USMC DET M-26 GREN W/A AP MINE W/ TRIP WIRE. COM

RED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(E)

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT111130H, MSF, "CANTEN B", VIC

(ZC216666) MADE CONTACT W/ EST NVA BATTALION (INXED VIC) DEPLOYED
AND CALLED IN FIXED WING. SEARCHED AREA FD 2 NVA KIA, 47 AP MINES,
AND DOWNS. RES: 2 NVA KIA

E. FOLLOWUP TO 111230H, F/2/5 PLAT ONE PTL VIC (ZC166457)

ADD 2 NVA KIA, 2 INC.

F. FOLLOWUP TO 111230H, F/2/5 PLAT ONE PTL VIC (ZC166457)

WHILE SEARCHING AREA RECD SA. RTND SA. FD 1 GRAVE W/ 1 NVA KIA.

RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA(E), AND 1 NVA KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN FIFTH MARINES NORTHERNO. AT

12.30H (W/3/1) BELIEVES F/1/1 IN PSN. A/1/3 WILL COMMENCE CONSTRUCTION

OF LZ ON HILL 471 VIC (ZC195435). AFTER COMPLETION OF LZ 1/3 CP

WILL MOVE TO LZ. F/1/3 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARD HILL 528 NORTH

W/3/1 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARD HILL 528 NORTH

W/3/3 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARD HILL 726 VIC

CONFIDENTIAL

REPLY

5. **KEY Y**

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
45 USMC KIA	73 ARVN KIA	226 NVA KIA	503 NVA KIA
47 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)	243 VC KIA	83 VC KIA
51 USMC WIA(M)	313 ARVN WIA(E)	124 DET	89 DET
52 USMC KNEC	2 USA WIA(M)	4 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
48 USMC NEC(E)	1 USMC WIA(M)	2 VC PW	5 VC PW
	1 AUST WIA(M)	1 RTNEE/NVA	52 CIV DEF
	2 ARVN WIA(M)	7 RTNEE/VC	31 INN CIV
	1 USA NEC(E)	24 CIV DEF	124 IVC
		3 INN CIV	26 CSWC
		251 IVC	
		43 CSWC	
CIDS WIA(E)	3 NVA KIA		
	83 VC KIA		
	48 DET		
	1 NVA PW		

REF ID: A66533 CONFIDENTIAL

4 MC PW
10 CIV TEF
3 INH CIV
65 MC
1 GCMC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY 00000

O R 120000Z JAN 69

FM COTASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMHIA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)

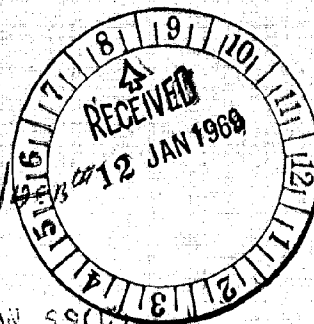
ZEN/THIRD MARINES(-)(REIN)

ZEN/FIRST MAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

TOD: 120215Z/358/



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 145, 120000Z JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT CPNS IAW SITREP NR 144.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 111130H, RECON TY "WEDDING RING" VIC

AT 0045Z, CHANGE 1 VC KIA TO HEAD 1 NVA KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT CPNS IAW SITREP NR 144.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

35 USMC KIA

73 ARVN KIA

237 NVA KIA

573 NVA KIA

239 USMC WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(E)

242 VC KIA

23 VC KIA

PAGE TWO RUMHIA 2358 C O N F I D E N T I A L

35 USMC WIA(E)

313 ARVN WIA(E) 124 DET

29 DET

6 USMC WNEC

2 USA WIA(E) 4 NVA PW

3 NVA PW

45 NED (E) USMC

1 USMC WIA(E) 8 VC PW

5 VC PW

1 AUST WIA(E) 1 RTVEE/NVA

52 CIV DEF

2 ARVN WIA(E) 7 RTVEE/VC

3 1 INN CIV

1 USA WNEC (S) 24 CIV DEF

124 IAC

23 INN CIV

25 CSWC

351 IAC

13 CSWC

CICG

1 CICG WIA(E)

3 NVA KIA

23 VC KIA

45 DET

1 NVA PW

4 VC PW

22 CIV DEF

9 INN CIV

65 IAC

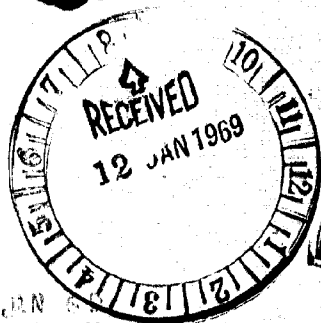
1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

2358

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 122500Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASY FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMBLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO 7EN/1YTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE REGON CG
 ZEN/FIRST PAC

FOO: 120750Z/369/0000

IS
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON TAYLOR COM ON SITREP NR 145, 120601H-121200H, JAN 69.

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPM IAW SITREP NR 144.

3. (U) CONTACTS:

AT 120550H, P/1/1 CO DEF POS AT 897483 USMC DET M-26 GREN RA AP MINE
 B-0000 WTRIF VIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA(EVAC).
 AT 120720H, P/1/1 CO DEF POS AT 898484 USMC DET M26 GREN WTRIF VIRE
 RA AP MINE. CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(EVAC).
 AT 120845H, P/1/1 CO SBC AT 905497 MAR DET POK TYPE AT MINE,
 WOUNDED 3 MARINES. CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES: 3 USMC
 WIA (EVAC).

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 0364 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 120910H, P/1/5 PLAT CPT PTL ZC106449 SEARCH OF HOSP COMPLEX APPREH
 1 UN MALE HIDING IN CAVE. FWD DET TO IN CP. RES: 1 DET. LATER

TI GLASS DET AS 1 NVA PW. RES: 1 DET/NVA PW.

AT 120945H, P/1/5 PLAT CPT PTL ZC 79452 FD GRAVE W/1 NVA KIA

IMPOSSIBLE IN GREEN UTILITIES WRAPPED IN A PONCHO. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

AT 120950H, P/1/3 PLAT CPT PTL ZC096424 A GUNSHIP ON STATION FWD

AW FM POSSIBLE SP CAL AND SUPPORTING AV. GUNSHIP RTND FIRE

ZC103412. NOW COND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MMS.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) -LANSI COND OPM IAW SITREP NR 144.

6. (U) CUMULOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

USMC

25 USMC WIA

247 USMC WIA(E)

8 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC KNHC

45 USMC NPG(E)

ARVN

73 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA(E)

313 ARVN WIA(E)

2 USA WIA(M)

1 USMC WIA(M)

1 AUST WIA(M)

2 ARVN WIA(M)

1 USA NPG(E)

USMC

207 NVA KIA

243 VC KIA

5 NVA PW

8 VC PW

1 NVA/RINE

7 VC/RINEE

24 CIV DEF

80 INN CIV

125 DET

ARVN

523 NVA PW

83 VC PW

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

50 CIV DEF

31 IVC

89 DET

124 IVC

26 CSW

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- PAGE THREE PUMILA 0364 C ON E I D E N T I A L

CADD

1 CIDG WIA E

3 NVA KIA

351 IVC

113 CSWC

23 VC KIA

1 NVA TW

4 VC DW

2 CIV DEF

9 INN CIV

43 SET

66 IVC

1 CSWC

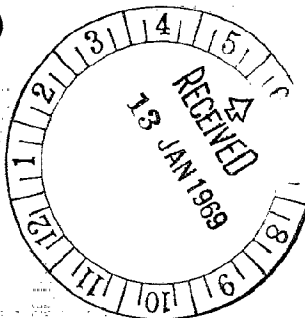
P-4

CI

034

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)



HAS BEEN SENT

1. NAME
 2. DATE
 3. TIME
 4. LOCATION
 5. REASON
 6. WITNESSES
 7. SIGNATURE
 8. INITIALS
 9. REMARKS
 10. DATE
 11. TIME
 12. LOCATION
 13. REASON
 14. WITNESSES
 15. SIGNATURE
 16. INITIALS
 17. REMARKS
 18. DATE
 19. TIME
 20. LOCATION
 21. REASON
 22. WITNESSES
 23. SIGNATURE
 24. INITIALS
 25. REMARKS
 26. DATE
 27. TIME
 28. LOCATION
 29. REASON
 30. WITNESSES
 31. SIGNATURE
 32. INITIALS
 33. REMARKS
 34. DATE
 35. TIME
 36. LOCATION
 37. REASON
 38. WITNESSES
 39. SIGNATURE
 40. INITIALS
 41. REMARKS
 42. DATE
 43. TIME
 44. LOCATION
 45. REASON
 46. WITNESSES
 47. SIGNATURE
 48. INITIALS
 49. REMARKS
 50. DATE
 51. TIME
 52. LOCATION
 53. REASON
 54. WITNESSES
 55. SIGNATURE
 56. INITIALS
 57. REMARKS
 58. DATE
 59. TIME
 60. LOCATION
 61. REASON
 62. WITNESSES
 63. SIGNATURE
 64. INITIALS
 65. REMARKS
 66. DATE
 67. TIME
 68. LOCATION
 69. REASON
 70. WITNESSES
 71. SIGNATURE
 72. INITIALS
 73. REMARKS
 74. DATE
 75. TIME
 76. LOCATION
 77. REASON
 78. WITNESSES
 79. SIGNATURE
 80. INITIALS
 81. REMARKS
 82. DATE
 83. TIME
 84. LOCATION
 85. REASON
 86. WITNESSES
 87. SIGNATURE
 88. INITIALS
 89. REMARKS
 90. DATE
 91. TIME
 92. LOCATION
 93. REASON
 94. WITNESSES
 95. SIGNATURE
 96. INITIALS
 97. REMARKS
 98. DATE
 99. TIME
 100. LOCATION
 101. REASON
 102. WITNESSES
 103. SIGNATURE
 104. INITIALS
 105. REMARKS
 106. DATE
 107. TIME
 108. LOCATION
 109. REASON
 110. WITNESSES
 111. SIGNATURE
 112. INITIALS
 113. REMARKS
 114. DATE
 115. TIME
 116. LOCATION
 117. REASON
 118. WITNESSES
 119. SIGNATURE
 120. INITIALS
 121. REMARKS
 122. DATE
 123. TIME
 124. LOCATION
 125. REASON
 126. WITNESSES
 127. SIGNATURE
 128. INITIALS
 129. REMARKS
 130. DATE
 131. TIME
 132. LOCATION
 133. REASON
 134. WITNESSES
 135. SIGNATURE
 136. INITIALS
 137. REMARKS
 138. DATE
 139. TIME
 140. LOCATION
 141. REASON
 142. WITNESSES
 143. SIGNATURE
 144. INITIALS
 145. REMARKS
 146. DATE
 147. TIME
 148. LOCATION
 149. REASON
 150. WITNESSES
 151. SIGNATURE
 152. INITIALS
 153. REMARKS
 154. DATE
 155. TIME
 156. LOCATION
 157. REASON
 158. WITNESSES
 159. SIGNATURE
 160. INITIALS
 161. REMARKS
 162. DATE
 163. TIME
 164. LOCATION
 165. REASON
 166. WITNESSES
 167. SIGNATURE
 168. INITIALS
 169. REMARKS
 170. DATE
 171. TIME
 172. LOCATION
 173. REASON
 174. WITNESSES
 175. SIGNATURE
 176. INITIALS
 177. REMARKS
 178. DATE
 179. TIME
 180. LOCATION
 181. REASON
 182. WITNESSES
 183. SIGNATURE
 184. INITIALS
 185. REMARKS
 186. DATE
 187. TIME
 188. LOCATION
 189. REASON
 190. WITNESSES
 191. SIGNATURE
 192. INITIALS
 193. REMARKS
 194. DATE
 195. TIME
 196. LOCATION
 197. REASON
 198. WITNESSES
 199. SIGNATURE
 200. INITIALS
 201. REMARKS
 202. DATE
 203. TIME
 204. LOCATION
 205. REASON
 206. WITNESSES
 207. SIGNATURE
 208. INITIALS
 209. REMARKS
 210. DATE
 211. TIME
 212. LOCATION
 213. REASON
 214. WITNESSES
 215. SIGNATURE
 216. INITIALS
 217. REMARKS
 218. DATE
 219. TIME
 220. LOCATION
 221. REASON
 222. WITNESSES
 223. SIGNATURE
 224. INITIALS
 225. REMARKS
 226. DATE
 227. TIME
 228. LOCATION
 229. REASON
 230. WITNESSES
 231. SIGNATURE
 232. INITIALS
 233. REMARKS
 234. DATE
 235. TIME
 236. LOCATION
 237. REASON
 238. WITNESSES
 239. SIGNATURE
 240. INITIALS
 241. REMARKS
 242. DATE
 243. TIME
 244. LOCATION
 245. REASON
 246. W

10. TAYLOR COMPANY, SHEEP AR 147, 1212614-1212624, JAN 69. (C)

1/5 CP AT 921527	1/5 CP ZC094381	2/5 CP ZC193456
2/5 AT 941516	2/5 ZC 295474	3/5 ZC195447
3/5 AT 963527	3/5 ZC095434	4/5 ZC192455
4/5 AT 94466	4/5 ZC094381	5/5 ZC192454
5/5 AT 927527	5/5 ZC161415	6/5 ZC174479
	6/5 CP ZC13335P	7/5 CP ZC094379
1/5/1 AT 993490	1/5/5 ZC147337	1/5/5 ZC093390
2/5/1 AT 968487	2/5/5 ZC143316	2/5/5 ZC194470
3/5/1 AT 945454	3/5/5 ZC13335P	3/5/5 ZC095374

PAGE TWO PHILA 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FM WFO 064554Z M/3/5 ZC14458A M/3/5 ZG9F5377
BT

4. SUMMARY: CONF OPN IAW SITREP NF 144.

10. FACTORS

1. 1000 KIA. RIND SA FIRE CHECKED AREA W/NEC RES. PAILED
FOR AND CALLED MARLARY, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES:
2. 1000 KIA. (LVAC).

1. 011214Z. OPERATION 'B' VSF (ZC168268) INITIATED CONTACT
WEST SCREEN (10M VMC) EN WITHDREW TO SE. FRIELY UNITS IN PURSUIT.
2. 10M VMC (EVAC), 1 MSHF VMC (YINOR).

RES: 1 USMC KIA (20490), 1 USMC KIA (20491).
AT 121225H, W/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC184495) RECD SA FIRE, 20MM JCS
RTND SA AW FIRE, CALLED 81MM MSN AND 125MM MSN. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1
USMC KIA(E).

1. AT 123002H, 21ST SANCER BN (AT 96546) ARVN DET AP MINE AND
THE TUNG GALLIED AND COMPLETED. RES: 4 ARVN KIA, 6 ARVN KIA (VAC CO).

AT 121447H, 1/3 CP AND 2/1/3 (ZC194381) RECD 11 PEMY MORTS,
3550 LBS. 8 EXPLODED. (ZC124398) CALLED PI AND ARTY ON EA POS.

ALL ON STATION. REG. FIXED WING. PIPE CHASED AT 121500H.
 11. AT 121800H. H/M/S-FLAT CRT. FTL (AT 913517) RECD 20 FDS SA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0375 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (AT 0755100 RTND SA, CALLED ARTY, AO WORKING AREA, SEARCHED AREA WITH
 NEG RES. KOLLER TM WILL STAY IN AREA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANS: ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.
 6. (C) CASUALTIES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
 36 USMC KIA
 250 USMC WIA (E)
 26 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNPO
 45 USMC NPO (E)

ARVN
 77 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (E)
 319 ARVN WIA (E)
 2 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 22 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NPO (E)

C I G

1 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (M)

3 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA

ENEMY

USMC
 227 NVA KIA
 243 VC KIA
 5 NVA PW
 8 VC PW
 1 PTNEE/NVA
 7 PTNEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 90 IN CIV
 125 DET
 351 IWC

13 CSWC

ARVN
 503 NVA KIA
 P3 VC KIA
 3 PTNEE/NVA
 5 PTNEE/VC
 50 CIV DEF
 31 IN CIV
 P9 DET
 104 IWC
 26 CSWC

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 2375 C O N F I D E N T I A L

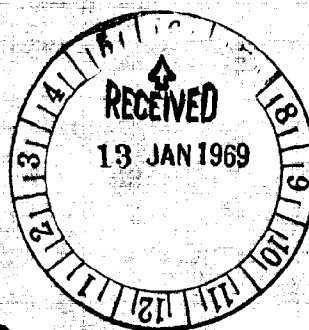
1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 20 CIV DEF
 9 IN CIV
 46 DET
 66 IWC
 1 CSWC

IF-4

W

0075

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

388/BH

ZNY CCCCC
O R 121921Z JAN 69
FM CGTF YANKEE
TO RUMHACG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST TAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPR TAYLOR COMCON, SITREP NR 145, 121821H - 122402H JAN 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

100-C-89- AT 800290

MSF - COMPANY A - ZC 132242

MSF - COMPANY B - ZC 214274

MSF - BATTALION E - ZC 183264

2. (C) SUNKARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF FANS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 261100H DEC 68, CIDG NONG SONG VIC
(AT 795555). ITI UNABLE TO INTERROGATE 12 DEFS DUE TO THEIR
LOCATION AT A VN HOSPITAL. SO THEY ARE BEING RUN AS 12 INN CIV.
B. FOLLOWUP TO 231702H, 37TH PANCER BN VIC (AT 845525)

PAGE TWO RUMHACG 2380Y CONFIDENTIAL

CHANGE 1 CIV DEF TO READ 1 INN CIV.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 111410H, RECON TM, "FOREFATHER", VIC

7C 074222) OBS 6 EN W/MPNS MUG ON TRAIL. FIRED SA. EN BROKE
CONTACT. RES: 2 NVA KIA.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121100H, RECON TM, "SCANDANAVIA",

VIC (ZC 157473) OBS 12 EN W/MPNS MUG ON TRAIL. FIRED SA. RECD

SA. EN BROKE CONTACT. RES: 1 USMC KIA (M), 2 NVA KIA, 1 IWC

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121220H, RECON TM, "FOREFATHER", VIC

7C 081838) OBS 6 EN W/MPNS MUG ON TRAIL. FIRED SA, RES 1 NVA KIA.

EN WITHDREW 50 METERS TO E UNDER FIRE. RTND SA RES 3 NVA KIA. TM

EXTRACTED BY EXTERNAL LADDER. FIRED WING RAN AIR STRIKE ON EN PSN

W/UNK RES. RES: 4 NVA KIA

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121620H, RECON TM, "ICE BOUND", VIC

7C 092453) OBS 6 EN W/MPNS MUG ON TRAIL. FIRED SA. EN BROKE

CONTACT. RES: 3 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121630H, 8/1/5 SQD CMP PTL VIC

AT 875516) OBS 5 EN (IMMED VIC). FIRE SA. SEARCHED AREA, FD

3 NVA KIA, 1SKS, 1 AK-47, 1 M-16, 9 CHICOM GRENS AND MISC 702

QAR. RES: 3 NVA KIA, 3 IWC

H. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121745H, 0/1/5 PT OP VIC (AT 911489)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUNLA 0382Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AS CONVOY AND ACCOMPANYING TKS WERE PROCEEDING FM LIKETY PRIDGE
 TO AN HQ, OF ON ROAD RECD SA/AN AND P-40 PKTS VIC (AT 912491).
 ENEMY ON OF AND CONVOY RTND FIRE. THE EN FORCE OF 12-20 VC WITH DPM
 AND DISPERSED. APPROX 12EN WERE DRESSED IN FULL FIGHTING GEAR
 HELMETS AND JACKS. THE REMAINDER WERE CHILDREN 10-15 YEARS OF
 AGE. RES: 2 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121800H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 937546)
 RECD SA AND PKTS VIC (AT 847547). COND MAR ARTY MEN AND CALLED IN
 GUNSHIPS. RES: 1 ARVN WIA (E)
 2. AT 121800H, 1/3 ARVN VIC (AT 843543). RECD SA AND
 PKTS VIC (AT 847547). COND ARTY MEN AND CALLED IN GUNSHIPS. RES:
 3 ARVN WIA (C)

3. AT 122000H, M/3/3 PLAT DEF PAN VIC (ZC 143381). RECD
 4 GUN ON GROUND FX APPROX 25 METERS. FIRED SA. WILL SEARCH ARE V
 AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 3 USMC WIA (M)
 4. AT 122120H, K/3/1 PLAT CMD PTL VIC (AT 923495). USMC
 SET M-26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE R/A AP MINE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2
 USMC WIA (E).

5. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 121345H, RECON TM, "ICE BOUND", VIC (ZC 097459)

PAGE FOUR HUNLA 0380Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RECD BASE CAMP W/ARMS CACHE OF 75,000 RDS 7.62, 95 PDS R2MM, 12 PDS
 AND 5 CASES OF .50 CAL AMMO. IN OPS AREA AS ORDERED.
 5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT S&C OPS IN 5TH MARINES NORTHERN AO.
 A/1/5 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF LZ ON HILL NP 421 VIC (ZC 095494)
 AFTER COMPLETION OF LZ, 1/3 CP WILL HELI LIFT TO LZ. P/1/3 WILL
 MOVE TOWARD HILL NR 508 NORTH. VIC (ZC 097419). C/1/3 WILL COMMENCE
 OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD HILL NR 513 VIC (ZC 119427). 1/1/3 WILL COMMENCE
 MOVE TOWARD HILL NR 224 VIC (ZC 149294). K/3/3 WILL CONSTRUCT 12
 ON HILL NR 726 VIC (ZC 143316). L/3/5 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARD
 HILL NR 396 VIC (ZC 063391). 3/3 CMD CPP WILL HELI LIFT TO HILL NP 726.
 CIDG/USF FORCE CONT OPS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. ARVN/CONT S&C OPS IN
 ARIZONA AREA.

6. (C) CUM LISTS:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

USMC

38 USMC KIA
 261 USMC WIA (E)
 51 USMC WIA (M)
 0 USMC WIA (C)
 15 USMC WIA (E)

ARVN

77 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (E)
 327 ARVN WIA (E) (ADJ)
 1 USA WIA (M) (ADJ)
 1 USMC WIA (M)

USMC

227 NAV KIA
 242 VC KIA
 125 DET
 5 NVA PW
 8 VC PW

ARVN

503 NVA KIA
 83 VC KIA
 99 DE
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1000 FIVE DIA/PLA 2372Y C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1 AUST WIA (C)
 2 ARVN WIA (C)
 1 USA NPC (E)

1 PT NEE/NVA 49 CIV DEF
 7 PT NEE/VC 32 INN CIV
 24 CIV DEF 124 IWC
 88 INN CIV 26 CSVC
 356 IWC
 13 CSVC

1 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSP WIA (E)
 1 MSP WIA (C)

CIDG

3 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 46 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 20 CIV DEF
 21 INN CIV

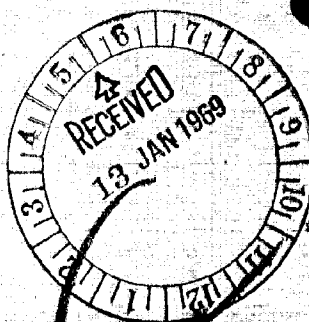
66 IWC
 1 CSVC

GP-4

R

25000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 13 0112Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/IFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST PAC
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 F

TOD: 1301452/389/0E84

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMO, SITREP NR 149, 130001H-130600H JAN 69(C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 148.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 122300H, K/3/1 50D AMP VIC AT 902493
 USMC DET M-26 GREEN F/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. RES: 6 USMC WIA (C)

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 122357H-130120H, 21ST BANGER BN, VIC
 A1860541. RECD SA, RPG AND 8 RDS 60MM, VIC AT 602546. COND
 MAR ARTY MSN. PTND SA. WILL FOLLOW UP RES: 1 IWC

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 148.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2389 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

38 USMC KIA
 257 USMC WIA (C)
 51 USMC WIA (C)
 6 USMC KNPC
 45 USMC KNPC (C)

77 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (C)
 323 ARVN WIA (C)
 1 USA WIA (C)
 1 USMC WIA (C)
 1 AUST WIA (C)
 2 ARVN WIA (C)
 1 USA NBC (C)

222 NVA KIA
 242 VC KIA
 125 DET
 5 NVA PW
 8 VC PW
 1 RTNCE/NVA
 7 RTNCE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 80 INN CIV
 356 IWC
 13 CSVC

503 NVA KIA
 83 VC KIA
 89 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 49 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 104 IWC
 26 CSVC

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA (C)
 1 MSF WIA (C)
 1 MSF WIA (C)

3 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 46 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 20 CIV DEF

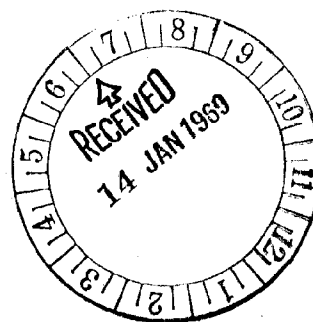
21 INN CIV
 66 IWC
 1 CSVC

GP-4

F

2389

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**ACTION COPY**

137 1000
 137 1000 JAN 69
 137 1000 TASK FORCE YANKEE
 137 1000 A/CO FIRST MARDIV
 137 1000 FIFTH MAR
 137 1000 MAR
 137 1000 FIRST FAG
 137 1000 FIRST FORCE RECON

TOD: 1319052/395/BNA

137 1000
 137 1000 TAYLOR COMBON, SITREP NR 153, 130000H-131200H, JAN 69 (C)
 137 1000 UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 137 1000 SUMMARY: COND OPN 1AM SITREP NR 143
 137 1000 CONTACTS:
 137 1000 AT FOLLOW UP TO 261100H, CLOS ITT 37795395 CLASS 12 MOVE EVACS
 137 1000 137 1000 CIV.
 137 1000 22337-130120H, 21ST RGR BN AT 0000H ADD 2 NVA KIA
 137 1000 130700H, A/1/5 FT OP AT 923516 VN MALE WALKED INTO PAS
 137 1000 HAVING CHIEF HOT PASS, FWD TO BN S-2, RES: 1 DET.
 137 1000 131330H, 1/3 ARVN BN AT 844545 OBS 3 EN, FIRED SA, RES: NVA
 137 1000 KIA, OKC.

CONFIDENTIAL

USMC	FRINELDY	ARVN	USMC	ENEMY	ARVN
59 USMC KIA		77 ARVN KIA	224 NVA KIA		508 NVA KIA

PAGE THREE RUMHLLA #0395 C O N F I D E N T I A L

155 USMC WIA(E)	327 ARVN WIA(E)	242 VC KIA	83 VC KIA
92 USMC WIAE(M)	1 USA WIA(E)	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
6 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA(M)	8 VC PW	5 VC PW
43 USMC NRC(E)	1 USMC WIAE(M)	1 RTNEE/NVA	49 CIV DEF
	1 AJST WIA(M)	7 RTNEE/VC	32 INN CIV
	2 ARVN WIA(M)	24 CIV DEF	89 DET
	1 USA NBC(E)	80 IN CIV	106 IWC
		129 DET	26 CSWC
		358 IWC	
		13 CSWC	
	3 NVA KIA		
	23 VC KIA		
	1 NVA PW		
	4 VC PW		
	20 CIV DEF		
	21 INN CIV		
	47 DET		
	105 IWC		
	4 CSWC		

CING

1 CING WIA(E)

— 2 —

1997

27 355

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 131409Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMH/A/ CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOP: 131945/408/69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP NR 151. 131201H - 131800H. JAN 69. (C)

1. (C) UNITS LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 094381	2/5 CP ZC 193456
A/1/5 AT 942516	A/1/3 ZC 095404	E/2/5 ZC 158440
B/1/5 AT 967514	B/1/3 ZC 095404	F/2/5 ZC 182456
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 094381	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 927527	D/1/3 ZC 144410	H/2/5 ZC 174478
K/3/1 AT 897488	3/3 CP ZC 133358	3/5 CP ZC 082378
D/1/7 AT 960488	1/3/3 ZC 147337	1/3/5 ZC 093380
1/3 BN AT 846547	K/3/3 ZC 143316	L/3/5 ZC 073389

PAGE TWO RUMH/A/ #0408Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4 BN AT 846547 1/3/3 ZC 133358 K/3/5 ZC 184400

2/5 BN AT 859540 M/3/3 ZC 128395 H/3/5 ZC 085377

2. (U) SUMMARY: COMD OPN IAW SIT REP NR 146.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

AT 131040H. K/3/1 SOD PTL (AT 901488) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE.

MED EVAC CALLED. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

B. AT FOLLOW UP TO 131100H. B/1/5 SOD PTL (AT 989513) CONT SWEEP.

CHANGE AK-47 TO AN AK-50 ADD 4 CHICOM GRENS. MAGS AND AMMO. MISC GEAR.

C. AT FOLLOW UP TO 131155H. K/3/1 DEF POS (AT 890486) ADD 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 131245H. 1/3 1ST RNGR GRP (AT 835544) UNIT LAD A CHIEF HOF.

FWD TO ITT. RES: 1 DET

E. AT 121310H. BARITONE 'B' (ZC 173263) FD 2 HITS AND 2 BUNKERS.

1 GERMAN LUGER PISTOL. MISC TOOLS. MACHINE GUN PARTS. RES: 1 IWC.

F. AT 131330H. E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158431) RECD SA FIRE (ZC 158432)

RECD FIRE W/NEG RES. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

G. AT 131445H. F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 175464) FD 1 GRAVE W/BODY.

HAD GREEN UTILITIES ON KILLED BY SHRAPNEL. REBURIED. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

H. AT 131700H. 1/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 166348) FD 1 GRAVE. 1 MONTH OLD

W/1 BODY. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHIA #0408Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. AT 131700H, CANTEN 'S' (ZC 203245) FO WPNS CACHE.
 2 RPD M GUNS, 1 RPG-2, 1 M60 MG, 1 RP-46, 35 K-44, 1 M79, 11 FRENCH
 SMG, 2 BARC, 1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER, 70SKS, 53 M1 CARBINES, 3 AK-47
 5 M-49 SMG, 7 M-36 RIFLES, 5 PPS-41 SMG, 1 LAAN, 10 B-40 WARHEADS.
 RES: 193 IWC, 5 CSWC.

2. AT FOLLOW UP TO 131030H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 182485) AFTER FIRE
 USN UNIT ASSULTED POS. SET UP DEF POS. RES: ADD 3 USMC WIA (E), 2
 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47, 1 RPD.

3. AT 131300H, FOLLOW UP TO E/2/5 (ZC 158431) ADD 1 USMC WIA (E).

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

39 USMC KIA
 267 USMC WIA (E)
 92 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 45 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN

77 ARVN KIA
 323 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)

ENEMY

USMC

228 NVA KIA
 242 VC KIA
 5 NVA PW
 8 VC PW
 1 RTNNE/NVA
 7 RTNNE/VC
 24 CIV DEF

ARVN

508 NVA KIA
 83 VC KIA
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 49 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 90 DET

PAGE FOUR RUMHIA #0408Y C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA NEG (E)

80 IN CIV

105 IWC

129 DET

26 CSWC

359 IWC

14 CSWC

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA (EVAC)
 1 MSF WIA (EVAC)
 1 MSF WIA (MINOR)

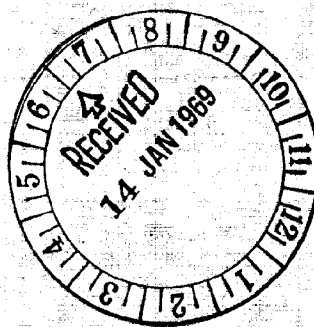
3 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 20 CIV DEF
 33 IN CIV
 41 DET
 299 IWC
 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#0408Y

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 131939Z JAN 69
FM CT IF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 132114Z/112/68

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP 15Z. 131801H-132400H JAN 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

CIDG - C-99 - AT834375
MSF - CANTEEN A - ZC113224
MFG - CANTEEN B - ZC201246
MSF - BARITONE B - ZC784274

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 130700H. A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (A920516)

ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 RTNEE/NVA

B. FOLLOWUP TO 130915H. C-99 CIDG VIC (AT800290) ITT

PAGE TWO RUMMLA #0412 **CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 RTNEE/NVA

C. FOLLOWUP TO 131245H. 1/3 ARVN VIC (AT835544) ITT

CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 RTNEE/NVA.

D. FOLLOWUP TO 131200H. K/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC182406) FD 10
MORE BUNKERS W/OVERHEAD CONOPY. FD 4 GRAVES W/4 NVA KIA. SES: 4
NVA KIA.

E. FOLLOWUP TO 131330H. E/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC158431)

ADD 1 USMC KIA (DUE TO ANOTHER MARINE WHO DOW)

F. FOLLOWUP TO 131700H. BARITONE B VIC (ZC203245) CHANGE 1

RE-46 NG TO 1 M-16. DELETE 1 CSWC AND ADD 1 IWC

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT S&C OPNS IN FIFTH MARINES NORTHERN AO.

1/3 CP WILL HELILIFT IN LZ ON HILL 401 VC (ZC095404) UPON COM-
PLETION OF LZ BY A/1/3. B/1/3 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARD HILL 508

(FSB MAXWELL). WHILE C/1/3 COMMENCES MOVE TOWARD HILL 513 VIC
(ZC119127). K/3/5 WILL RETURN TO VIC (ZC182406) AND INVESTIGATE

POSSIBLE GRAVES. 1/3/3 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARD HILL 726

(ZC143516). WHILE K/3/3 CONT CONSTRUCTION OF LZ. E/2/5 WILL

ASSAULT VILLAGE COMPLEX VIC (ZC158432). H/2/5 WILL CONT ASSAULT ON

BUNKER COMPLEX VIC (ZC182405). L/3/5 WILL CONT MOVE TOWARD HILL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHIA #3412 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 396 VIC (ZC33391), M/9/5 WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARD HILL 347 VIC
 (ZC333337). MSF/CIDG FORCES CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. ARVNS CONT
 SMO OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA.

6. (C) C-M LOSSES:

54 USMC KIA
 267 USMC WIA(E)
 30 USMC WIA(M)
 6 USMC KMBE
 35 USMC WIA(E)

17 ARVN KIA
 1 USMC WIA(E)
 323 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 1 USMC KIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA(M)
 2 ARVN WIA(M)
 1 USA NBC (E)

232 NVA KIA
 242 VC KIA
 129 DET
 5 NVA PW
 8 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 60 INN CIV
 359 INC
 14 CSWC

588 NVA KIA
 83 VC KIA
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 49 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 93 DET
 106 INC
 26 CSWC

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(M)

3 NVA KIA
 23 VC KIA
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE FOUR RUMHIA #3412 C O N F I D E N T I A L

20 CIV DEF
 21 INN CIV
 47 DET
 300 INC
 8 CSWC

AP-5
 BT
 #0412

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 132347Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMH A/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP NR 153. 140001H-140600H JAN 69(C)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 152.
 3. (U) CONTACT: NONE
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 152.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ENEMY
40 USMC KIA	77 ARVN KIA	232 NVA KIA	578 NVA KIA
267 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)	242 VC KIA	83 VC KIA

PAGE RUMH A 3415 C O N F I D E N T I A L

92 USMC WIA(M)	323 ARVN WIA(E)	129 DET	90 DET
6 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA(M)	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
45 USMC NBC(E)	1 USMC WIA(M)	8 VC PW	5 VC PW
	1 AUST WIA(M)	2 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	2 ARVN WIA(M)	7 RTNEE/VC	49 CIV DEF
	1 USA NBC(E)	24 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV
		80 INN CIV	106 IWC
		359	25 CSMC
		44 CSMC	
CIDG	1 NVA KIA		
1 CIDG WIA(E)	23 VC KIA		
1 MSF WIA(E)	47 DET		
1 MSF WIA(M)	1 NVA PW		
	4 VC PW		
	1 RTNEE/NVA		
	20 CIV DEF		
	21 INN CIV		
	300 IWC		
	8 CSMC		

GP-4
 BT
 #3415

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 140525Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST FAG
BT

70014 0930Z/430/DEB

C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP NR 154 140601H-141200H. JAN 69. (C)
1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COMD OPN IAW SITREP NR 152.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
A. 131420H. CANTEEN 'B' ZC206255 MADE CONTACT W/3 EN W/SA.
EN FLED S LEAVING 1 VC KIA. RES: 1 VC KIA.
B. AT 140845H. C/1/5 PLAT SCTY AT907492 USMC DET IINK TYPE AP
MINE. COMD MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(EVAC).
C. AT 140915H. A/1/5 PLAT C9T PT. AT949524 USMC DET 105MM RD
R/A AP MINE. W/TRIP WIRE. RES: 1 USMC WIA(EVAC).
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0430 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

5. (U) PLANS: COMD OPN IAW SITREP NR 148.
6. (C) COM LOSSES:

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
43 USMC KIA	77 ARVN KIA	232 NVA KIA	508 NVA KIA
259 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)	242 VC KIA	83 VC KIA
92 USMC WIA(M)	323 ARVN WIA(E)	129 DET	90 DET
6 USMC KNOC	1 USA WIA(M)	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
45 USMC N9C(E)	1 USMC WIA(M)	8 VC PW	5 VC PW
	1 AUST WIA(M)	2 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	2 ARVN WIA(M)	7 RTNE/VC	49 CIV DEF
	1 USA N9C(E)	24 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV
		80 INN CIV	106 IWC
		359 IWC	26 CSWC
		14 CSWC	
	3 NVA KIA		
	24 VC KIA		
	47 DET	20 CIV DEF	
	1 NVA PW	21 INN CIV	
	4 VC PW	300 IWC	
	1 RTNEE/NVA	8 CSWC	

CIDG
1 CIDG WIA(E)
1 MSF WIA(E)
1 MSF WIA(M)

GP-4
BT
#0430

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 141200Z JAN69
FM CC TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST MAG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 155, 141201H- 141800H, JAN 69.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 BN CP ZC 095404	2/5 CP ZC 193456
A/1/5 AT 942516	A/1/3 ZC 095404	E/2/5 ZC 158440
B/1/5 AT 963524	B/1/3 ZC 095404	F/2/5 ZC 182456
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 102380	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 927527	D/1/3 ZC 144404	H/2/5 ZC 174478
K/3/1 AT 905505	3/3 CP ZC 133358	3/5 CP ZC 082378
D/1/7 AT 914495	1/3/5 ZC 147327	I/3/5 ZC 085377
1/3 BN AT 880538	K/3/3 ZC 143316	K/3/5 ZC 184400
2/4 BN AT 880538	L/3/3 ZC 133358	L/3/5 ZC 063392

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0446 C O N F I D E N T I A L

21ST BN AT 873542 M/3/3 ZC 143383 M/3/5 ZC 065391

CANTEEN "A" ZC 154226 CANTEEN "B" ZC 197243

BARITONE "B" ZC 197253

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 152.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 140955H, C/1/5 MINE SWEEP SCTY (AT 907499) USMC DET 81MM

W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES:

1. USMC WIA (EVAC).

B. AT 141200H, K/3/1 FT OP (AT 920517) UNIT APPREX 1 MALE VN,

FWD DET TO ITT. RES: 1 DET.

C. AT 141302H, K/3/1 SQD CBT PTL (AT 899495) RECD SA AW FIRE, RTND

SA (AT 899497) AO WORKED OVER AREA. WHILE CHECKING AREA MAR DET

UNK TYPE AP MINE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED, NEG EVID EN CAS.

RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 141410H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 126431) WHILE CHAMBERING RD,

MAR HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE SHOOTING HIMSELF IN RIGHT FOOT.

CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC NBC (EVAC).

E. AT 141425H, M/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 067384) RECD SA FIRE FM UNK

EN SIZE FORCE. RTND HVY SA FIRE TO (ZC 068384). RES: 2 USMC WIA

(EVAC).

F. AT 141600H, K/3/1 SQD CBT PTL (AT 890495) AO OBS 15 VC MUG IN TO HQ

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLE 0446 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (AT 090457) CONT ARTY MSN, 40 FIRED RKTs, SEARCHED AREA, FD 2 VC KIA
 8. AT 141427H, CANTEN 'B' (ZC 202246) UNIT MADE CONTACT U/UNK
 SIZE ED FORCE (KING VIC) PURSUIT EN W/NEG RES. RES: 2 VC KIA.
 N. FOLLOW UP TO 111200H, H/3/5 (ZC 182390) AREA COMPLETELY
 SEARCHED AND DESTROYED, 100 UNIF, PAY RECORD, DOC, CHICOM GRENS,

PUNJI PITS, 10 CANTENS, PRINTING PRESS, BOOKS, BLUE SS PLUS 9
 MORE NVA IN A GRAVE. RES: 9 NVA KIA.
 I. AT 141700H, H/2/5 (ZC 182485) 2 PLATS SEARCHED ABOVE AREA AND FD
 12 BUNKERS W/TRENCHES, ALSO 4 GRAVES W/4 BODS AND 12 82 MM RDS.
 BUNKERS DESTROYED. RES: 4 NVA KIA.
 J. AT 141335H, BARITONE 'B' (ZC 173261) FD WPN CACHE
 1 57RR, 2 75RR, 18MG, 1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER, 3 AK-47,
 23 SKS, 7 RDS 75RR, 3 RDS 57RR. RES: 26 IWC, 22 CSWC.
 K. AT 141645H, H&S/2/5 GO (ZC 192451) RECD 35 RDS 82MM
 (ZC 210444) RTND 106RR, 81MM, COND MAR ARTY MSN, AND 1 FLIGHT FIXED
 WING. EN FIRE CEASED, NEG CAS OR DAMAGE.
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 141500H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158431)
 FD BASE CAMP, 16 HUTS, 9 BUNKERS, ALL BUNKERS, AND 7 HUTS WERE DEST-
 ROYED. WILL FWD CLOTHING, MED GEAR, 782 GEAR, AK-47 AMMO.
 5. (U) PLANS: UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.
 6. (C) GUN LOSSES:

PAGE FOUR RUMHLE 0446 C O N F I D E N T I A L

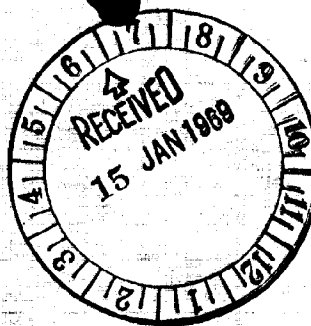
FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
40 USMC KIA	77 ARVN KIA	245 NVA KIA	508 NVA KIA
273 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)	244 VC KIA M	83 VC KIA
92 USMC WIA (M)	23 ARVN WIA (E)	130 DET	90 DET
6 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA (M)	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
46 USMC NBC (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	8 VC PW	5 VC PW
	1 AUST WIA (M)	2 RTNEE/NVA	RTNEE/NVA
	2 ARVN WIA (M)	7 RTNEE/VC	49 CIV DEF
	1 USA NBC (E)	24 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV
		32 IN CIV	106 IWC
		359 IWC	26 CSWC
		14 CSWC	

C1DG

1 C1DG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (M)
 3 NVA KIA
 26 VC KIA
 47 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 21 IN CIV
 326 IWC
 39 CSWC

GP-4
 FI
 0446

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 141622Z JAN 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMH/A/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 EN/THIRD MAR
 EN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 141900Z/465/68

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 156, 141801H-142400H JAN 69 (U)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE (U)
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 131100H, B/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT989513)

III CLASSIFIED 3 DEYS AS 3 VC PW

B. FOLLOWUP TO 141627H, CANTEEN B VIC (ZC200246) CHANGE
 2 VC KIA TO 2 NVA KIA.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141420H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 (ZC102380) RECD SA/AW FM 8 EN. RTND SA/AW. COND MAR ARTY MSN.
 EN BROKE CONTACT AND WITHDREW TO THE SE. WJL. SEARCH AREA. RES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0465 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 USMC WIA(E), 1 DOG KIA

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT141520H, C/1/3 CO DEF PS N VIC

(ZC094381) RECD 12 RDS 60MM VIC (ZC108399). GUNSHIP RAN STRIKE

RES 1 SECONDARY EXPLOS. CON 81MM MSN. EN FIRE CEASED. COND

MED EVAC. RES; 1 USMC WIA(E).

E. FM 141510H-141905H, 1ST RANGER GROUP VIC (AT8654)

REPORTED ALL UNITS IN CONTACT. RES; 6 ARVN KIA, 1 USA WIA(E),

14 ARVN WIA(E), 2 NVA KIA, 14 VC KIA, 3 AK-47, 1 AK-50, 1 B-40

RKT LAUNCHER AND 2000 BOTTLES OF UNKN MED.

F. AT142130H, A/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT942516) RECD 8 RDS

60MM FM UNKN ENEMY PSN. CONDUCTED COUNTER MORT FIRE W/UNKN

RES; NO CAS OR DAMAGE.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN FIFTH MARINES NORTHERN AO. A/1/3

WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION LZ ON HILL 401. B/1/3 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO

HILL 508. WHILE C/1/3 CONT OVERLAND TO HILL 513. 1/3/3 WILL

CONT OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD HILL 726. WHILE K/3/3 CONT CONSTRUCTION

ON HILL 726. L/3/3 COMMENCES CONSTRUCTION ON LZ ON HILL 396.

M/3/3 WILL CONT MOVE TOWARD HILL 481 VC (ZC064365). ALL OTHERS

UNITS CONT S&C OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. MSF CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0465 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO. 21ST BN AND 1/3 CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 2/4 APC WITHDRAWS

FM OPNS AT 11000.

6. (C) GUMM LOSSES:

1 USMC KIA

37 USMC WIA(E)

98 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC XNBC

3 USMC NBC(E)

83 ARVN KIA

2 USA WIA(E)

337 ARVN WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(M)

1 USMC WIA(M)

1 AUST WIA(M)

2 ARVN WIA(M)

1 USA NBC (E)

245 NVA KIA

244 VC KIA

130 DET

5 NVA PW

11 VC PW

2 RTNNE/NVA

7 RTNNE/VC

24 CIV DEF

80 INN CIV

359 IWC

14 CSWC

508 NVA KIA

97 VC KIA

90 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNNE/NVA

49 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

110 IWC

27 CSWC

CIGD

1 CIGD WIA(E)

1 MSF WIA(E)

1 MSF WIA(M)

5 NVA KIA

24 VC KIA

47 DET

1 NVA PW

4 VC PW

1 RTNNE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

21 INN CIV

326 IWC

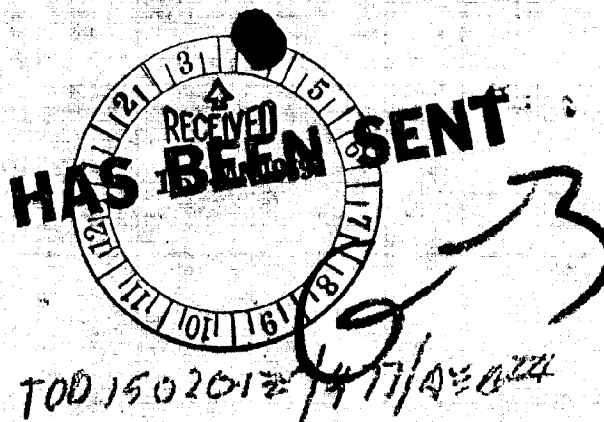
30 CSWC

CP-4

BT

0465

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 150005Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF SANKHE
 TO RUMKLA CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/15TH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP NR 157, 150001H-150600H JAN 69(U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 156

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141045H, L73/3 CO DEF PSN VIC ZC133358 4 USMC RECD SHAPENL FM A DEMO CHARGE BEING USED TO BLOW A HOLE FOR HEAD. FIRE IN THE HOLE WAS YELLED THREE TIMES; COND MED EVAC. INVEST BEING COND. MARINES WERE ABOUT 15 METERS FM EXPLOS RES; 4 USMC NEC(E)

B. FOLLOW UP TO 141420H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC ZC102380 HANDLER OF DOG THAT WAS KILLED BECAME EMOTIONALLY UPSET. COND MED

PAGE TWO RUMKLA 0477 C O N F I D E N T I A L

EVAC. RES: 1 USMC NBC(E)

C. (LATE ENTRY) C/1/3 SQD AMB VIC AT864460 ONS 3 EN VIC AT866460. FIRED SA. RECD SA FM EST 30 EN. WITHDREW TO CP. COND MAR ARTY MSN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 3 VC KIA

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141700H, M/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC ZC142389. FD EVIDENCE OF RECENT SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY IN A SUSPECTED NVA TRAINING AND BILLETING AREA. WILL FOLLOWUP.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 156.

FRIENDLY

USMC

40 USMC KIA
 277 USMC WIA(E)
 92 USMC WIA(M)
 6 USMC KIBO
 91 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN

83 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA(E)
 337 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 1 USMC WIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA(M)
 2 ARVN WIA(M)
 1 USA NBC(E)

ENEMY

USMC

243 NVA KIA
 247 VC KIA
 130 DET
 5 NVA PW
 11 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 8 RTNEE/VC
 24 CIV DEF
 80 INN CIV

ARVN

518 NVA KIA
 97 VC KIA
 90 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 49 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 110 IWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0477 C O N F I D E N T I A L

359 IWC

27 CSWC

14 CSWC

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(N)

5 NVA KIA
 24 VC KIA
 47 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 21 INN CIV
 326 IWC
 30 CSWC

CP-4

BI

0477

CONFIDENTIAL

A circular black and white stamp from the FBI. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 24. The center contains the word 'RECEIVED' in a bold, sans-serif font, with the date '15 JAN 1969' printed below it. The stamp is slightly tilted and has a grainy, high-contrast appearance.

BEEN SENT

TOO: 15 0817 / 482 / DEB

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 158, 150601H-151200H, JAN 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS; NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY; COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 136.
3. (C) CONTACTS;

A. AT 150800H, B/1/5 PLAT BLOCKING POS (AT 954340) OBS EN MVMT IN TREELINE. FIRED SA AW SEARCHED AREA FD 5 VC KIA, AND APPREH 3 VN MALES. FWD DETS TO IIT. RES: 5 VC KIA, 3 DETS.

B. AT 150815H, D/I/7 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 912504) USMC DET CHICOM
GREN RA AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE, COND MED EVAC. 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

C. AT 151050H, 21ST RANGER BN (AT 883542) FD 1 CKC, 10 B-40 RDS, 7 60MM RDS. RES: 1 IWC.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0482 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 156.
6. (C) SUM LOSSES:

21 IN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0482 C O N F I D E N T I A L

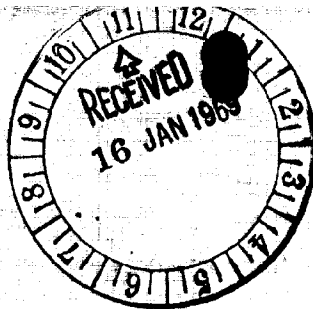
1 RT NEE/NVA 30 CSWC

15

0432

1ST MARCH 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 151050Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANVEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 15 2000Z/499/BH

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 159, 151200H - 151800H, JAN 69. (V)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 BN CP ZC 095404	2/5 CP ZC 193456
A/1/5 AT 942516	A/1/3 ZC 095404	E/2/5 ZC 152440
B/1/5 AT 960524	B/1/3 ZC 098418	F/2/5 ZC 182456
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 125387	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 975517	D/1/3 ZC 145377	H/2/5 ZC 184478
A/3/1 AT 905505	3/3 CP ZC 143316	3/5 CP ZC 063392
D/1/7 AT 927527	1/3/3 ZC 153317	I/3/5 ZC 083377
1/3 BN AT 894543	K/3/3 ZC 143316	K/3/5 ZC 184400
2/4 BN AT 894543	L/3/3 ZC 133358	L/3/5 ZC 067392

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0499 CONFIDENTIAL

21ST RNGR BN AT 882542 M/3/3 ZC 143383

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 159

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 150830H, CANTEEN 'B' (ZC 197243) UNIT SPRANG AMB (10 METERS) EN BROKE CONT. FLED S. UNIT IN PURSUIT. RES: 1 NVA KIA.
 B. AT 151200H, 1/3 1ST RANGER BN (AT 894544) INIT FD 1 PRINTING PRESS AND APPREH 2 VN. 3. FWD TO CP. RES: 2 DETS.
 C. AT 151045H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 061391) RECD AW FIRE (ZC 060396) RTND 81MM, CHECKED AREA. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).
 D. AT 151420H, COACHMAN 8 (ZC 108387) HELD RECD SA AW FIRE FM 2 POS (ZC 108398) - (103395) C/1/3 ARRIVED AT CRASH SITE AND RECOVERED 4 BODIES

AND 1 EMERG WHO DIED ON ARRIVAL. SEARCH OF WRECKAGE AND SURROUNDING AREA INDICATED 2 PASSENGERS AND 1 CREWMAN PERISHED IN HELICOPTER FIRE. GUNSHIP FIRED ON EN POS W/UNK RES. CO 3RD MAR, CO 1/12 AND SGT MAJ OF 3RD MAR WERE ABOARD HELO. RES: 4 USMC WIA, 4 USA KIA.
 E. AT 151430H, D/1/5 FLAT PTL (AT 952520) UNIT OBS 3 EN, 50 METERS AWAY, FIRED SA, APPREH 1 VN WOUNDED MALE, DT HAD DOC'S AND NVA SHIRT. MED EVAC DET, SENT DO'S TO S-2. RES: 1 DET.
 F. AT 151535H, W/3/1 FLAT CBT PTL (AT 901508) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE, CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0499 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AT 15,600H, CANTEEN 'B' (AT 809264) UNIT SPRANG AMB ON EST
EN PIL 50 METERS, VC VIA MED EVAC TO DANANG. RES: 1 DETH. AT FOLLOW UP TO 150800H, B/1/5 CO BLOCK (AT 954540) ADD
1 VC VIA.

I. AT 121340H, 1ST RBGR BN (AIRBORNE) VN AIRFORCE CLAIMS 38

NVA VIA, THEY WERE KILLED FROM BOMBING AND STRAFING. RES: 38 NVA KIA.

J. FOLLOW UP TO 151420H, CHANGE 4 USMC (VIA) AND 4 USMC (KIA) AND 4 USA (KIA)

> TO READ:

7 BODIES, 1 MIA. SEARCH TO CONT. IN MORNING.

(U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:
FRIENDLY

USMC

41 USMC VIA

81 USMC WIA (E)

92 USMC WIA (M)

6 USMC NBC

51 NBC (E)

1 MIA

ARVN

83 ARVN VIA

1 USA WIA (E)

337 ARVN WIA (E)

1 USMC WIA (M)

1 AUST WIA (M)

1 USA WIA (M)

2 ARVN WIA (M)

1 USA NBC (E)

USMC

245 NVA KIA

253 VC KIA

134 DET

5 NVA PW

11 VC PW

2 RINEE/NVA

7 RINEE/VC

24 CIV DEF

ENEMY

ARVN

548 NVA KIA

97 VC KIA

92 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RINEE/NVA

49 CIV DEF

32 IN CIV

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0499 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 BODIES UNIDENTIFIED

60 IN CIV

359 IWC

14 CSWC

111 IWC

25 CSWC

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA (E)

1 MSF WIA (E)

1 MSF WIA (M)

6 NVA KIA

24 VC KIA

48 DET

1 NVA PW

4 VC PW

1 RINEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

21 IN CIV

326 IWC

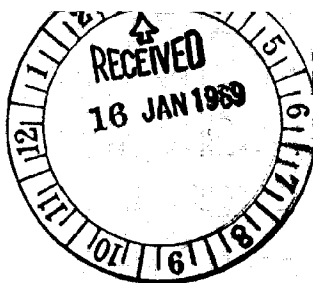
30 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0499

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMHLA
 DE RUMHLA 0515 015 1969
 ZNY CCCCC
 OR 151805Z JAN 69
 FM CG 1ST YANGEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 152355Z/512/1969

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 100 151821H - 152400H JAN 69 (U)
 1. (C) UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:
 CANTEEN A ZC 161244
 CANTEEN B AT 801959
 BARITONE B ZC 172262
 2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
 A. AT 141642H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 885337) FIRED SA
 AT ONE EN. RES: 1 VC VIA
 B. AT 150000H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 885339) RECD
 UNKN TYPE FRIPLY ARTY: COND MED EVAC. 1 ARVN WIA(C)
 C. AT 150932H, 173 ARVN VIC (AT 884545) RECD SNIPER FIRE.

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0515 **CONFIDENTIAL**
 RES: 1 ARVN VIA. DET UNKN TYPE AP MINE. RES 2 ARVN VIA. FINAL
 RES: 3 ARVN VIA
 D. AT 151330H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 162454) FD 3
 GRAVES. RES: 3 NVA VIA
 E. FOLLOW UP TO 141700H, H/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 182485)
 FD 1 GRAVE V/BODY. RES: 1 NVA VIA
 F. AT 151635H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 174464) RECD SA
 FY 3 EN. EN TRND FIRE. WITHDREW AND COND P1 MM MSG. SEARCHED AREA
 W/NO EVID EN GAS. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC VIA, 2 USMC VIA (E)
 G. AT 151720H, E/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 158426) FD CAVE.
 THREW GREN IN. 1 VC W/AV-47 CAME OUT AND HIMSELF UP. FWD DET AND
 WFW TO BN S-2. RES: 1 DET, 1 IVC
 H. AT 151732H, C/1/5 S&D CMB PTL VIC (AT 923496) OBS 2
 EN VIC (AT 918498). FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC VIA
 I. AT 151820H, W/3/1 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 926525) OBS 22 EN
 ATTEMPTING TO FLAKT MINES ON LIBERTY ROAD. COND S1MM MEN AND MAR
 ARTY MEN. RES: 13 VC VIA
 A. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. FOLLOW UP TO 151420H, COACHMAN 8 VIC (ZC 902387)
 CHANCE UNIT TO READ H-1ST MAR V/R FLIGHT. 17 BODIES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0515 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 BODY NOT RECOVERED AND BELIEVED TO BE IN DESTROYED BURNED A/C. 2
 USMC KIA (TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED BY PHYSICAL APPEARANCE BY PERSON-
 NEL AT CRASH SITE). 2 USMC KIA (TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED AS BEING
 ABOARD A/C AT LIFT OFF FROM LAST LZ AND PRESUMED TO BE ABOARD A/C
 AT TIME OF CRASH). 4 USA KIA (IDENTIFIED ONLY AS USA PERSONNEL AT
 TIME OF LIFT OFF FROM LAST LZ AND PRESUMED TO BE ABOARD A/C AT
 TIME OF CRASH). RES: 4 USMC KIA (TENTATIVE). 4 USA KIA (TENTATIVE).
 7 BODIES RECOVERED. 1 BODY NOT RECOVERED AT THIS TIME.
 DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA SURROUNDING CRASH SITE ACCOMPLISHED WITH
 NEGATIVE RESULTS. DETAILED SEARCH OF A/C WILL BE MADE AT FIRST LIGHT
 ON 16 JAN 68. RES: 4 USMC KIA (TENTATIVE). 4 USA KIA (TENTATIVE).
 5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 (-) (A/E/D AND CMD GRP) COND SIC OPNS IN
 WESTERN PORTION OF GO NOI ISLAND. ALL OTHER UNITS ASSUMES RES-
 PONSIBILITY FOR STM MARINES NORTHERN AO. A/1/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCT-
 ION ON HILL NR 40. B/1/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF LZ ON
 FSB MAXWELL. C/1/3 WILL CONT SEARCH AT SITE OF DOWNED HELICOPTER.
 SITE. D/3/3 WILL CONT TO MOVE TOWARD HILL NR 224. Y/5/3 WILL CONT
 CONSTRUCTION OF LZ ON HILL NR 726. L/3/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF
 LZ ON HILL NR 396. 1/3 AND 21ST ARVKS WILL CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA ARE.
 A MSF COS CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

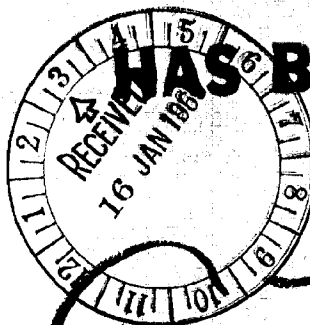
PAGE FOUR RUMMLA 0515 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY		
USMC	ARMY	CIDG
42 USMC KIA	86 ARVN KIA	1 CIDG KIA (E)
4 USMC KIA (TENT)	1 USA KIA (E)	1 MSF KIA (E)
4 USA KIA (TENT)	338 ARVN KIA (E)	1 MSF KIA (M)
283 USMC KIA (E)	1 SUA KIA (M)	
92 USMC KIA (M)	1 USMC KIA (M)	
6 USMC WNC	1 AUST KIA (M)	
51 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN KIA (M)	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
249 NVA KIA	348 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
257 VC KIA	98 VC KIA	24 VC KIA
135 DET	92 DET	48 DET
5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	1 NVA PW
11 VC PW	5 VC PW	4 VC PW
2 RTREE/NVA	1 RTREE/NVA	1 RTREE/NVA
1 RTREE/VC	49 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
24 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	21 INN CIV

PAGE FIVE RUMMLA 0515 C O N F I D E N T I A L

20 INN CIV	111 IVC	326 IVC
352 IVC	27 CSWC	32 CSWC
16 CSWC		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
 C I 160118Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUMKLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST MAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

700 16 0330Z/520/05B16

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR SITREP NR 161 160001H-160600H JAN 69(U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 160.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 37TH RANGER BN VIC AT814497 CHANGE 1 CIV DEF TO 1 VC PW.

B. FOLLOW UP TO 150000H, B 71/5 PLAT BLOCKING PSN VIC AT954540
 ITT CLASSIFIED 3 DEYS AS 1 CIV DEF, 2 INN CIVC. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151040H, RECON TM "CRAZY BONES", VIC ZC066236
 OBS 3 EN MUG SW ON TRAIL. FIRED SA/AW. SEARCHED AREA PD 1 NVA KIA,
 2 BKS, MISCL DOC'S AND 782 GEAR. APPREH 3 VN MALES.

PAGE TWO RUMKLA 520 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FWD DEYS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS 2 NVA PW, 1 VC PW.
 RES: 1 NVA KIA, 2 NVAPW/DEYS, 1 VC PW/DET AND 2 IWC.D. AT 160045H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC AT975517 RECD 1 GREN
 FM APPROX 25 METERS AWAY. RTND SA, GRENS. WILL COND MED EVAC
 AND SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 2 USMC WIA(E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 160.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

42 USMC KIA

4 USMC KIA (TENT)

4 USA KIA (TENT)

283 USMC WIA(E)

94 USMC WIA(M)

6 USMC KNBC

91 USMC NBC(E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN

86 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA(E)

338 ARVN WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(M)

1 USMC WIA(M)

1 AUST WIA(M)

2 ARVN WIA(M)

1 USA NBC (M)

ENEMY

ARVN

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA(E)

1 MSF WIA(E)

1 MSF WIA(M)

DGLC

CIDG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0520 C O N F I D E N T I A L

258 NVA KIA
 267 VC KIA
 138 DET
 7 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 25 CIV DEF
 82 INN CIV
 362 IWC
 14 CSWC

Q3-A

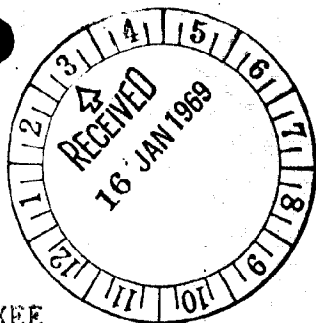
BY

0520

548 NVA KIA
 98 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 48 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 24 VC KIA
 48 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 21 INN CIV
 326 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
O R 160421Z JAN 69
FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

100:160555Z/528/05B4

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 162. 160601H-161200H, JAN 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 160.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 160730H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF POS (AT 908517) UNIT RECD SA FM
UNK SIZE EN FORCE. (AT 985517) UNIT RTND FIRE W/SA AW, M79
SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 3 NVA KIA, 782 GEAR AND 3 IWC, ALL AK-47.

B. AT 160945H, D/1/7 PLAT SCTY (AT 908497) MAR DET 105
RD WITH TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE. CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES:
2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0528 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 160.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

42 USMC KIA

285 USMC WIA (EVAC)

94 USMC WIA (M)

6 USMC NNRC

51 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN

86 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA (E) 267 VC KIA

338 ARVN WIA (E) 138 DET

1 USMC WIA (M) 7 NVA PW

1 AUST WIA (M) 12 VC PW

1 USA WIA (M) 2 RTNEE/NVA

2 ARVN WIA (M) 7 RTNEE/VC

1 USA NBC (E) 25 CIV DEF

82 IN CIV

365 IWC

6 NVA KIA

24 VC KIA

14 CSWC

48 DET

21 IN CIV

1 NVA PW

326 IWC

4 VC PW

30 CSWC

1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

ENEMY

ARVN

548 NVA KIA

98 VC KIA

3 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

48 CIV DEF

32 IN CIV

92 DET

111 IWC

27 CSWC

CIDG

1 CIDG WIA (E)

1 MSG WIA (M)

1 MSG WIA (N)

GP-4

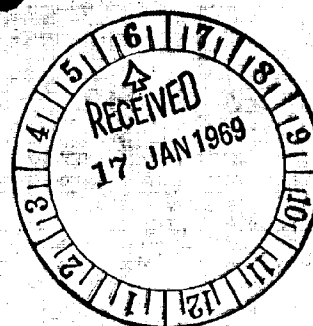
BT

526

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G3



01 161552Z JAN 69
FM CG TF VANUVE
TO RUHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFOEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST FAG

700:16.15402/536/800

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR CONVOY, SITREP NR 163, 161822H, 16 JAN 69

(C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

HAS BEEN SENT

FD CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 098412	2/5 CP ZC 198455
A/1/5 AT 950525	A/1/3 ZC 295404	E/2/5 ZC 158442
B/1/5 AT 984523	B/1/3 ZC 098418	F/2/5 ZC 182456
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 105387	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 975517	D/1/3 ZC 165366	H/2/5 ZC 184479
K/3/1 AT 925520	3/3 CP ZC 143316	3/5 CP ZC 263392
D/1/7 AT 927527	1/3/3 ZC 153298	1/3/5 ZC 083377
1/3 BN AT 269517	W/3/3 ZC 143316	K/3/5 ZC 184420
1ST BN AT 054526	L/3/3 ZC 133355	M/3/5 ZC 263405

PAGE TWO RUHLA 2536 CONFIDENTIAL

OPN 'A' 2 BARTONE P K/3/3 ZC 143353 L/3/5 ZC 261392
ZC 172202 CNIN 'B' AT 791259

2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 160.

(C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 162745H, E/1/5 S-D PTL (AT 985517) USMC DET MCG GREEN WITH
TRIP WIRE. CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC VIA (EVAC).

B. AT 161038H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 884517) FD MED GEAR, FOOD,
AND MISC GEAR. APPREN 3 VN FEMALES. GEAR AND DET WILL BE FWD TO
AN MOA. RES: 3 DET.

C. AT 161052H, C/1/5 S-D PTL (AT 905505) UNIT OPS 30-52 ARMED
EN W/R-40 RKTS. FIRED SA AND ARTY (AT 905504). RES: 12 VC KIA.

D. FOLLOW UP TO 141502H, E/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 158430) FD 3 CAVES,
CHECKED AREA FD MISC GEAR, 1 SKS, 1 BANGALOR TORPEDO, 4 CLAYMORES,
1 AA SITE, 1 81MM RD, 3 BOX LAND MINES W/OUT EXPLD, RIFLE STOCKS,
1 HOME MADE RST, 6 SHAPE CHARGES, 1 HOME MADE GENERATOR, 11 NVA MAPS,
HANDS ON NVA WPNS, NVA BANNER. RES: 1 IVC

E. AT 161000H, 1/3 1ST BNCR GRP (AT 883516) UNIT RECD SA FIRE,
KIND SA AN, ARTY, REG RES, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 ARVN
VIA (EVAC).

F. AT 161015H, A/1/5 CO SWP (AT 938527) AO ON STATION OPS 32-42

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 161735Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHILA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMM. SITREP NR 164. 161800H-162400H. JAN 69. (U).
1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHG.
2. (U) SUMMARY: COM NIGHT DEF POS
3. (C) CONTACTS:
A. AT FOLLOW UP TO 151200H. 1/3 1ST RANGER GROUP AT894544
ITT CLASS 2 DETS AS 2 CIV DEF.
B. FOLLOW UP TO 151350H. C/1/5 SQD PTL AT925505 CHECK OF
AREA REVEALED AN ADD OF 15 NVA KIA BY ARTY. RES: 15 NVA KIA.
C. AT 151230H. A/1/3 PLAT PTL ZC105403 FO 3 HITS. 5 BUNKERS
AND 1 TUNNEL. FO MISC GEAR. AMMO. AND WPNS. FWD ALL TO S-2. 3 AK-50.
1 SKS. 1 MI CARBINES. 12 BOX CHICOM GRENS. 4 AT MINES. 1 SMALL BOX TNT.

PAGE TWO RUMHILA 0546 C O N F I D E N T I A L
18 BOXES 57 RR RDS. 3 PER BOX. 2 BOXES 82MM RDS. MISC CLOTHING. RES:
5 IVC.
D. AT 151715H. C/1/5 DEF POS AT910484 WHILE DEST DEFECTIVE OR-
DNANCE. 1 LAAW FIRED. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC
MRC (EVAC).
E. AT 152115H. D/1/5 CO DEF POS AT975517 UNIT RECD 3 GRENS. FM
30 METERS AWAY. RTND FIRE W/ M-79 AND GRENS. CHECKED AREA. W /NEG RES.
RES: 1 USMC MIA (EVAC).
F. AT 151930H. K/3/1 CO DEF POS AT906505 UNIT RECD 50 RDS AW FIRE
AT910503 RTND SA AW FIRE. 50MM AND 81MM AND ARTY MSNS. WILL CHECK
AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
G. FOLLOW UP TO C/1/5 161050H. CHANGE 10 VC TO 10 NVA KIA.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 FWD W/CMO GP. COMMENCES OPN IS WESTERN GO NOI
ISLAND. CO A ESTAB BLOCK POS TO NW FM RD VIC LE MAN (2) NE TO VIC
BAO AN DONG. A/1/3 OPERATE FM HILL 401/ B/1/3 CONT CONSTRUCTION
FO FSB MAXWELL ON HILL 508. 1/3/3 CONT OVERLAND MOVE TO HILL 204.
1/3/5 WILL COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVE TO HILL 396. 1/3/5 WILL COMMENCE
OVERLAND MOVE TO HILL 347. M/3/5 COMMENCE CONSTRUCTION OF LZ ON HILL
412. MSF BARITONE 'A' WILL HELILIFT TO BARATONE 'B' POS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHIA 0546 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AND RELIEVE SAME. ALL OTHER UNITS COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 160.
 INSERT: STEEL RIM, MOOSE PEAK, ICE BOUND, FOREFATHER AND HUNT
 CLUB.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY

USMC
 42 USMC KIA
 4 USMC KIA(T)
 4 USA KIA(T)
 288 USMC WIA(E)
 94 USMC WIA(M)
 6 USMC KNRC
 56 USMC NRC(E)

CIDG
 1 CIDG WIA(E)
 1 MSFWIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(M)

ARVN
 86 ARVN KIA
 339 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 1 USMC WIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA(M)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 2 ARVN WIA(M)
 1 USA NRC(E)
 6 NVA KIA
 24 VC KIA
 1 NVA PW

USMC
 278 NVA KIA
 284 VC KIA
 153 DET
 7 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/VC
 7 RTNEE/VC
 25 CIV DEF
 82 INN CIV
 371 IWC
 14 CSWC

ENEMY

ARVN
 548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

PAGE FOUR RUMHIA 0546 C O N F I D E N T I A L

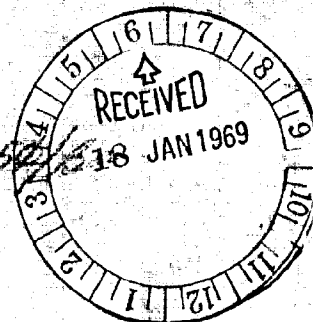
4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 21 INN CIV
 48 DET
 326 IWC
 37 CSWC

GP-4
 BT
 #7546

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 162359Z JAN 69
 FM CPT YANKEE
 TO RUMHUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 JEN/THIRD MAR
 JEN/FIRST FAG
 JEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO



CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 165, 170000H A170600H, JAN 69.

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 164.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 164.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

42 USMC KIA
 4 USMC KIA (T)

ARVN

36 ARVN KIA
 339 ARVN WIA (E)

ENEMY

USMC

278 NVA KIA
 284 VC KIA

ARVN

548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA

PAGE TWO RUMHUA 0550Z CONFIDENTIAL

4 USMC KIA (T)
 238 USMC WIA (E)
 94 USMC WIA (M)
 1 USMC KNEE
 55 USMC NBC (E)

1 USA WIA (E)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)

153 DET
 7 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/WVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 25 CIV DEF
 62 IN CIV
 371 IWC
 14 CSWC

92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

CIDG

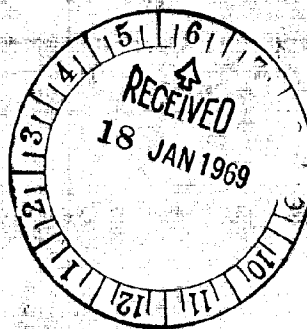
1 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (M)

6 NVA KIA
 24 VC KIA
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 21 IN CIV
 48 DET
 326 IWC
 30 CSWC

GP-4
 BT
 0550

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 170655Z JAN 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMH/CE FIRST MARDIV
 INFO(ZNY) /FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
 BT

700:170845Z/574/63

CONFIDENTIAL

CGN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 166, 170601H - 171200H, JAN 69.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 164.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 172645H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 977563) UNIT OBS 2 VC APPROX 50 METERS AWAY. FIRED SA AND M79. RES: 2 VC KIA.

B. AT 173700H, A/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 985537) OBS 2 VN MALES WITH WEAPNS, 55 METERS AWAY, CALLED HALT, I STOPPED. OTHER RAD. MISC DOC'S AND PERSONEL GEAR. RES: 2 DETS, 2 IWC. (PISTOLS).

C. AT 175530H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 971560) WHILE SEARCHING AREA OBS SVC W/PAKES, 1 W/BLACK JACKET AND HELMET, FIRED SA AW.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0574 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 EN FLED INTO BRUSH. ASSAULTED AREA, FD 2 VC KIA, APPREN 2 DET.
 D. AT 170045H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 975560) OBS 3 NVA W/PACKS
 AND WPNS, FIRED SA AW, EN RAN INTO BRUSH, APPREN 1 MALE W/9MM PISTOL,
 DET FED TO ITT FOR CLASS, RES: 1 DET, 1 IWC.
 E. AT 171030H, CIDG (ZC 204377) EST VC SQD USING SA FIRE ON
 FRDLY UNITS AS THEY WERE CROSSING A RIVER AT A DISTANT OF 50 METERS.
 EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED SA. FRDLY ELEMENT IN PURSUIT, 1 USMC WIA
 (EVAC, 1 CIDG WIA (EVAC), 1 VC KIA, 1 IWC. (30 CAL CARBINE).
 F. AT 171040H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 166463) UNIT APPROACHED POSS
 EN AMB SITE, CALLED GIMM MSN, SWEEP AREA AND FD FRESH FOOT PRINTS
 AND 1 SKS. FWD WPN TO S-2. RES: 1 IWC.
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 162.

USMC

42 USMC KIA
 288 USMC WIA (E)
 94 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 56 USMC KBC (E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN

86 ARVN KIA
 339 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 NSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 NSF WIA (M)

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0574 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 USMC KIA (TENT)
 4 USA KIA (TENT)

1 USA WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)

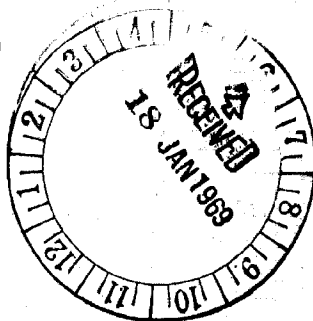
ENEMY

278 NVA KIA
 288 VC KIA
 158 DET
 7 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 25 CIV DEF
 82 IN CIV
 375 IWC
 14 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0574

548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 21 IN CIV
 48 DET
 327 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

OR 171202Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMH/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TO: 171440Z/584/0530

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP

NR 167. 171201H-171800H. JAN 69.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT927527	1/3 CP ZC098418	2/5 CP ZC193456
A/1/5 AT979437	A/1/3 ZC095404	E/2/5 ZC158440
B/1/5 AT963553	B/1/3 ZC098418	F/2/5 ZC180456
C/1/5 AT894466	C/1/3 ZC103387	G/2/5 ZC192454
D/1/5 AT074556	D/1/3 ZC175352	H/2/5 ZC184478
K/3/1 AT906505	3/3 CP ZC141317	3/5 CP ZC063392
D/1/7 AT927527	1/3/3 ZC148284	1/3/5 ZC065392
1/3 BN AT853516	K/3/3 ZC141317	K/3/5 ZC184400
21ST BN AT835527	L/3/3 ZC133358	L/3/5 ZC063393

PAGE TWO RUMH LA 0584 CONFIDENTIAL

H

M/3/3 ZC143383

M/3/5 ZC062406

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN 1AW SITREP NR 164.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 171100H. A/1/3 PLAT PTL ZC123406 OBS 7 EN IN OPEN AT FIRST COORD ZC123406 FIRED SA AND ARTY. PURSUED AND FD BLOOD TRAIL WHICH LED TO A SMALL COMPLEX OF 5 HUTS AND 5 BUNKERS ZC123407 5 NVA WERE OBS IN COMPLEX FIRED SA ON EN. W/NEG RES. EN FLED TO ANOTHER BUNKER COMPLEX ZC111402 UNIT RECD SA FIRE FM LAST COORD. CALLED 81MM AND ARTY ON EN. SEARCHED AREA ZC123406 FD 1 SKS. 1 AK-47. MISC CLOTHES. 782 BERA. WILL SEARCH AREA MORE ON 18 JAN 69. RES: 2 IWC.

B. AT 171405H. D/1/7 CO BLOCK FORCE AT941526 UNIT FD 1 VC KIA FM 81MM PREP FIRE. CONT BLOCK. RES: 1 VC KIA

C. AT 171515H. D/1/7 CO BLOCK AT947526 2 USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINES. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 6 USMC WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 181530H (LATE ENTRY) CANTEEN 'B' AT798251 APPREH 1 DET. FWD TO 4TT. RES: 1 DET

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) COM LOSSES:

USMC

ARVN

CIDG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0584 C O N F I D E N T I A L

42 USMC KIA
 294 USMC WIA(E)
 94 USMC WIA(M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 55 USMC NBC(E)
 4 USMC KIA(TENT)
 4 USA KIA(TENT)

278 NVA KIA
 289 VC KIA
 158 DET
 7 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 25 CIV DEF
 82 INN CIV
 377 IWC
 14 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 #0584

86 ARVN KIA
 339 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 1 USMC WIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA(M)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 2 ARVN WIA(M)
 1 USA NBC(E)
 ENEMY

548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

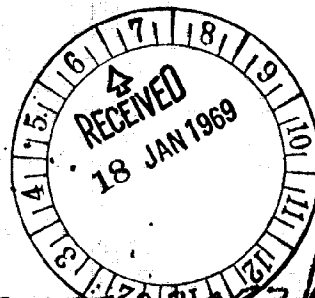
2 CIDG WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(M)
 1 USA WIA(E)

6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 21 INN CIV
 49 DET
 327 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 171845Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMKLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 168 171801H-172400H JAN 69(U)
 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:
 CANTEEN A - ZC185263
 CANTEEN B - ZC213254
 BRIERTONE A - ZC172262
 2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
 A. FOLLOW UP TO 151700H, E/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC ZC158426
 ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW.
 B. FOLLOW UP TO 161215H, A/1/5 CO SWP VIC AT938507
 ITT CLASSIFIED 4 DETS AS 1 CIV DEF, 3 INN CIV

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMKLA 0593 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 C. FOLLOW UP TO 170830H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC AT977560
 ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW.
 D. FOLLOWUP TO 170845H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC AT975560
 ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW.
 E. FOLLOW UP TO 171515H, D/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC AT947526
 ADD 5 USMC WIA(E) AND 6 USMC WIA(M).
 F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171000H, RECON IN "WEDDING RING"
 VIC AT932468. OBS 2 EN (IMMED VIC) FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA.
 G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171050H, 1/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 ZC147289 RECD SA FM UNKN SIZE EN FORCE 50 METERS AWAY. RTND
 SA/AW. WITHDREW FM PSN AND CONT BMM AND MAR ARTY MENS, RES:
 1 USMC WIA(M), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.
 H. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171200H, G/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 ZC186449 FD 1 GRAVE W/BODY. RES: 1 NVA KIA.
 I. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171400H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC AT974554 OBS
 UNKN NR EN VIC AT974553. FIRED SA/AW AND LAAWS
 EN RTND FIRE. EN BROKE CONTACT. AND PLED SE. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)
 3 USMC WIA(M)
 J. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171500H, A/1/5 FT OP VIC AT971532
 RECD SA/AW, M-79 FM UNKN NR EN VIC AT972587. A/1/5 DISPATCHED
 A PLAT REACTION FORCE WHILE D/1/5 SET UP A BLOCKING PSN TO REAR OF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0593 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 EN. PLAT REACTION FORCE LINKED UP W/FT OP AND ENGAGED EN W/SA/AW.
 COND 60MM AND MAR ARTY MSNS. EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED SE.
 RES: 1 USMC WIA(E), 5 USMC WIA(M), 11 NVA KIA
 K. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171800, A/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC
 AT980528 OBS 2 EN 60METERS AWAY. FIRE AW. RES: 1 VC KIA
 L. AT 171915H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC AT835516 RECD AW AND
 GRENES FM 50 METERS. RTND SA AND COND MAR ARTY MSN ON ROUTES OF
 EGRESS. W/UNKN RES. RES: 2 ARVN WIA(E)
 M. AT 172030K, B/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC AT980537 RECD 1
 GREN FM 30 METERS. RTND GRENS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. COND
 MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(E)
 N. AT 172045H, 1/3 ARVN VIC AT853516 RECD AW FM UNKN
 N EN VIC AT856529. COND MAR ARTY MSN W/UNKN RES. RES: 1
 ARVN KIA.
 O. AT 172100H, B/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC AT965540 RECD 1
 GREN FM 15 METERS. RTND GREN. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. COND
 MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(E)
 P. AT 172210H, H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC AT926526 RECD
 INFO FM D/1/7 ON LOCATION OF EN AP MINES VIC AT944527-AT954525
 COND 81MM MS, OBS 2 SECONDARY EXPLOS AND 1 FIRE.

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0593 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: B/1/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF FSB MAXWELL.
 C/1/3 WILL CONT TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR INVESTIGATION TM IN AREA OF
 DOWNED HELICO. 1/3/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF FSB DAR (HILL 204)
 K/3/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION ON HILL NR 726. M/3/5 CONT CONSTRUCT-
 TION ON HILL NR 412. ZC063406. L/3/5 WILL COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVE TO
 HILL NR 347 VIC ZC038383. ALL OTHER UNITS COND S&C OPNS IN AO'S.
 CIDG/MSF WILL COND S&C OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. 1/5 (FWD) CONT
 OFFENSIVE OPN IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 1/5 (-) (REIN) REMAIN AT
 LIBERTY BRIDGE AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR 3TH MARINES NORTHERN AO.
 1ST ARVN RANGER GRP CONT S&C OPNS IN ARIZONA AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

42 USMC KIA
 4 USMC KIA (TENT)
 4 USA KIA (TENT)
 204 USMC WIA(E)
 109 USMC WIA(M)

FRIENDLY

ARVN
 87 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA(E)
 341 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(M) 9M
 1 USMC WIA(M)

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(M)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA 0593 C O N F I T I A L

6 USMC KNBC
56 USMC NBC(E)

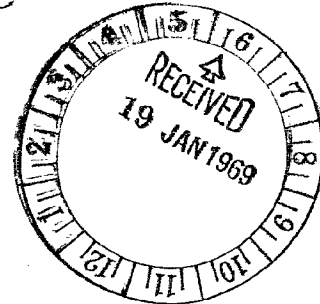
USMC
291 NVA KIA
291 VC KIA
150 DET
9 NVA PW
12 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
27 CIV DEF
83 INN CIV
378 IWC
14 CSWC
GP-4
BT
0593

1 AUST WIA(M)
2 ARVN WIA(M)
1 USA NBC(E)
ENEMY

ARVN
548 NVA KIA
102 VC KIA
92 DET
3 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
50 CIV DEF
32 INN CIV
111 IWC
27 CSWC

CIDG
6 NVA KIA
25 VC KIA
1 NVA PW
4 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
21 INN CIV
327 IWC
30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

100000Z JAN 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMBLE/008 FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
DETERMINED MAR
FOR FIRST FAG
1. MARDI FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOO: 100000Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

1. RUMBLE COMMON. SITREP 169, 180000H-180600H JAN 69 (U)
2. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT: A/1/3 AT966898
3. RUMBLE 2/4 ARVN B1053541: B/1/3 AT966898
4. SUMMARY: CONT OPNS 1AW SITREP 168 D/1/3 AT966898
5. CONTACTS:
6. FOLLOWUP TO 191000H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC183415)
7. ADD 2 BUNKERS (DEC)
8. FOLLOWUP TO 200940H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC191353)
9. ADD 1 HUT AND 1 BUNKER (DEC)
10. FOLLOWUP TO 201000H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC183497)
11. ADD 1 HUT AND 1 BUNKER (DEC)

PAGE TWO RUMBLE 050000 **CONFIDENTIAL**

12. FOLLOWUP TO 201020H, K/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC157383)
13. ADD 10 BUNKERS (DEC)
14. FOLLOWUP TO 201230H, F/2/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC203432)
15. ADD 10 HUTS AND 25 BUNKERS (DEC)
16. FOLLOWUP TO 201500H, B/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC185415)
17. ADD 5 HUTS (DEC)
18. FOLLOWUP TO 211500H, F/2/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC194433)
19. ADD 6 HUTS (DEC)
20. FOLLOWUP TO 211500H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC190399)
21. ADD 10 BUNKERS (DEC)
22. FOLLOWUP TO 211500H, M/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC153379)
23. ADD 5 BUNKERS (DEC)
24. FOLLOWUP TO 211800H, L/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC181355)
25. ADD 5 HUTS (DEC)
26. FOLLOWUP TO 221115H, C/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC181397)
27. ADD 2 HUTS AND 7 BUNKERS (DEC)
28. FOLLOWUP TO 221350H, K/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC165382)
29. ADD 5 HUTS AND 5 BUNKERS (DEC)
30. FOLLOWUP TO 231445H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC162483)
31. ADD 12 HUTS AND 10 BUNKERS (DEC)

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 01 FOLLOWUP TO 251000Z, 4/3/73 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC165383)
 ADD 1 HIT AND 50 BUNKERS (DEC)
 02 FOLLOWUP TO 251100Z, CIDG VIC (ZC755355) ADD 16
 BUNKERS (DEC)
 03 FOLLOWUP TO 270900Z, 4/2/73 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC182403)
 ADD 1 HIT AND 52 BUNKERS (DEC)
 04 FOLLOWUP TO 271730Z, 4/3/73 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC159393)
 ADD 1 HIT AND 4 BUNKERS (DEC)
 05 FOLLOWUP TO 291130Z, 4/3/73 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC138375)
 ADD 5 BUNKERS (DEC)
 06 FOLLOWUP TO 251500Z, 4/3/73 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC126344)
 ADD 5 BUNKERS (JAN)
 07 (LATE ENTRY) AT171213, 4/3/73 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 (ZC126392) RECD SA PW UNKN NR EN 75 METER AWAY. RIND SA/AM.
 NO BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS. REF: 2 USMC
 KIA(0)
 08 (0) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 09 (0) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAP SITREP 168.
 10 (0) CUM LOSSES:

-MC

FRIENDLY

CIDG

0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L

01 ARVN KIA	07 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA(E)
02 USMC KIA(ENT)	1 USA WIA(E)	1 MSF WIA(E)
03 USMC KIA(ENT)	34 ARVN WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)
04 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(M)	1 MSF WIA(M)
05 USMC WIA(M)	1 USMC WIA(M)	
06 USMC KNBC	1 AUST WIA(M)	
07 USMC NBC(E)	2 ARVN WIA(M)	
	1 USA NBC (E)	

01 NVA KIA	048 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
02 VC KIA	102 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
03 DT	52 DET	1 NVA PW
04 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	4 VC PW
05 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNER/NVA
06 RTNER/NVA	1 RTNER/NVA	28 CIV DEF
07 RTNER/VC	52 CIV DEF	21 INN CIV
08 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	49 DET
09 INN CIV	111 INC	327 INC
10 INC	27 CSWC	38 INC

0509

0509

0509

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

O R 181136Z JAN 69

FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE

TO RUMHIA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMONAO SITREP NR 171 181801H-181802H JAN 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP FWD AT 982540

1/5 CP(-) AT 927527

A/1/5 AT 972532

B/1/5 AT 972538

C/1/5 AT 894466

D/1/5 AT 982540

K/3/1 AT 926525

D/1/7 AT 927527

1/3 ARVN AT 827496

1/3 CP ZC098418

A/1/3 ZC120407

B/1/3 ZC098418

C/1/3 ZC104394

D/1/3 ZC175352

3/3 CP ZC141317

1/3/3 ZC148284

K/3/3 ZC141317

2/5 CP ZC913456

E/2/5 ZC158440

F/2/5 ZC180456

G/2/5 ZC192454

H/2/5 ZC184478

3/5 CP ZC063392

1/3/5 ZC065392

K/3/5 ZC045389

PAGE TWO RUMHIA 0620 C O N F I D E N T I A L

21ST ARVN AT 825527

L/3/3 ZC133358 K/3/5 ZC062406

M/3/3 ZC143383

N/3/5 ZC184408

CANTEEN A ZC174252

CANTEEN B ZC214244

BRIERTONE A ZC192251

2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPNS IAW SITREP NR 168.

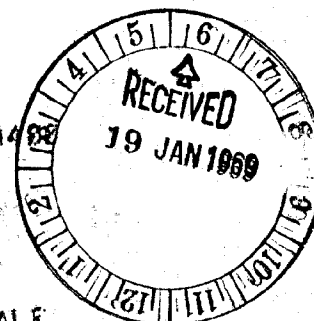
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 181132H, H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC AT 927528 VN MALE
TURNED HIMSELF INTO CP. VN STATED HE HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY VC AND
THEN TURNED LOOSE. WILL FWD TO JTT. RES: 1 DETB. AT 181700H, RECON TM, "WAGE EARNER", VIC AT 9797528
OBS 7 EN W/PACKS AND RIFLES MVG E ON TRAIL. COND MAR ARTY MSN.
RES: 2 VC KIA.4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 181520H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
AT 981537. RECD AW VIC AT 985537 RIND SA/AW. M-79 SEARCHED
AREA FD 800 LBS CRUDE RUBBER, 500 LBS RICE, 2 BUNKERS AND EATING
UTENSILS. DEST ALL GEAR.

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 168.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0620 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC

42 USMC KIA
 4 USMC KIA (TENT)
 4 USA KIA (TENT)
 305 USMC WIA (E)
 111 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 3 USMC NBC (E)

USMC

298 NVA KIA
 293 VC KIA
 159 DET
 9 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 27 CIV DEF
 85 INN CIV
 378 IWC
 14 CSWC
 SP-4
 0620
 NNN

ARVN

87 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (E)
 341 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)

ENEMY

ARVN

548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (M)

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 49 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 21 INN CIV
 327 IWC
 32 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

O R 181831Z JAN 69

FM 1ST YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAC

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 172, 181821H-182400H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 151420H, HQ, 3RD MAR V/R FLIGHT VIC (ZC 105388) IDENTIFICATION TM AT AN HOA HAS POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED 5 BODIES IN HELO CRASH. THREE BODIES WERE PARTIALLY IDENTIFIED.

RES: 2 USMC KIA, 3 USA KIA, 2 USMC KIA (TENT), 1 USA KIA (TENT)

B. FOLLOWUP TO CANTEEN B VIC (AT 809264) ITT CLASSIFIED

1 DET AS 1 INN CIV

E. FOLLOWUP TO 161215, A/1/5 CO SWP VIC (AT 938507)

ADD 11 DETS. ITT CLASSIFIED 17 DETS AS 14 CIV DEF, 3 INN CIV

D. AT 181600H, A/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 982538) USMC DET 60MM RD R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. 4 USMC WIA (E)

E. AT 181630H, B/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 973535) USMC WOUNDED

PAGE TWO 0629 RUMHLA C O N F I D E N T I A L

BY SHARNEL, WHILE CLOSE A/R WAS BEING FLOWN IN SUPPORT. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

G. AT 181820H, A/1/3 CO SWP VIC (ZC 120405) OBS 1 EN.

FIRED SA. FD VILLAGE AND GRAVE VIC (ZC 121406). WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 NVA KIA

H. AT 181400H, B/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL

VIC (ZC 099425) RECD SA AND GREN FM 1 EN.

RIND SA. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS.

RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)

I. AT 181850H, RECON TM, "WAGE EARNER", VIC (AT 798528)

OBS 27 NVA MBG NE ON TRAIL. VIC (AT 818530). COND MAR ARTY MSN.

RES: 4 NVA KIA

J. AT 181859H, RECON TM, "ICEBOUND", VIC (ZC 095465)

USMC WAS SETTING UP CLAYMORE MINE AND THEN MOVED TOWARDS TMS PSN.

HE WAS MISTAKEN FOR A VC. TM OPENED FIRE. COND MED EVAC. INVEST TO BE COND. RES: 1 USMC NBC (E)

K. AT 181910H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 827498) RECD SA

AND B-40 RXTS VIC (AT 835506) RIND SA/AW AND COND MAR ARTY MSN.

COND MED EVAC. RES: 5 ARVN WIA (E)

L. AT 182120H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 982540) RECD

M-79'S AND GRENS VIC (AT 983539) RIND GRENS AND M-79'S. WILL

SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. COND MED EVAC. 2 USMC WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0629 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: A/1/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION ON HILL 401. C/1/3 WILL CONT OVERLAND MOVE TO HILL 513. B/1/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF FSB MAXWELL. 1/3/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF FSB DART. WHILE Y/3/3 CONT CONSTRUCTION ON HILL 726. L/3/5 CONTS MOVE TO HILL 347. ALL OTHER UNITS COND S&C OPNS IN AO'S. CIDG/MSF WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO. 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP WILL COND OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. 1/3 FWD W/CMD GRP CONT OFFENSIVE OPN IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND MVE E TO ESTABLISH BLOCKING PSNS.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES

USMC
 44 USMC KIA
 3 USA KIA
 2 USMC KIA (TENT)
 1 USA KIA (TENT)
 312 USMC WIA (E)
 112 USMC WIA (M)

FRIENDLY
 ARVN
 87 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (E)
 346 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)

CIDG
 2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (M)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0629 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 USMC RNBC
 57 USMC NBC (E)

2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA WIA (E)

USMC
 303 NVA KIA
 293 VC KIA
 170 DET
 9 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 41 CIV DEF
 80 INN CIV
 378 IWC
 14 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0629

ENEMY
 ARVN
 548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

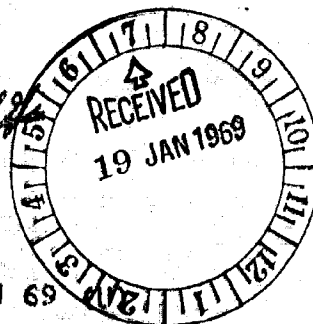
CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 49 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 22 INN CIV
 327 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 R 190021Z JAN 69
 RM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHDA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 RUMHDA/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

G-3
 TOD: 190400Z/635/67



CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NO. 173, 190001H-190600H JAN 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NO. 172

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 190130H, H&S/2/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 193456) RECD 2 GRENS WHICH LANDED OUTSIDE WIRE. RTND 4 GRENS. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. AT 190145H, L/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 044387) RECD 1 SHORT RD FM 81MM H&I. INVEST WILL BE COND. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC NEC (E)

(U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHDA 0635 CONFIDENTIAL

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NO. 172.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

44 USMC KIA
 3 USA KIA
 2 USMC KIA (TENT)
 1 USA KIA (TENT)
 312 USMC WIA (E)
 112 USMC WIA (M)
 5 USMC RNBC
 50 USMC NBC (E)

FRIENDLY
 87 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (E)
 346 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 AUST WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)

2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (M)

USMC
 303 NVA KIA
 293 VC KIA
 170 DET
 9 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RNEE/VC
 41 CIV DEF

ENEMY
 ARVN
 548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 49 DET
 1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 22 INN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMHDA 0635 CONFIDENTIAL

28 INN CIV
 378 IWC
 14 CSWC

111 IWC
 27 CSWC

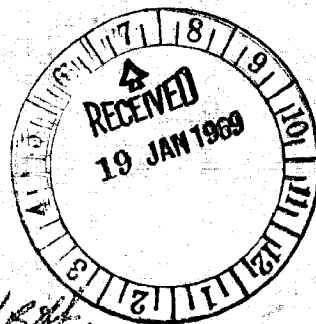
327 IWC
 30 CSWC

CP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3



OR 190431Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOR: 190520Z/643/BSH

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 174, 190621H-191222H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 172.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) CUM LOSSES:

HAS BEEN SENT

USMC

FRIENDLY

44USMC KIA

ARVN

3 USA KIA

87 ARVN KIA

1 USA WIA (E)

2 CIDG WIA

1 MSF WIA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0643 CONFIDENTIAL

2 USMC KIA (TENT)	345 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
1 USA KIA (TENT)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF WIA (M)
312 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
112 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNRC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
58 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	

ENEMY

303 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
293 VC KIA	132 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
172 DET	92 DET	49 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	1 NVA PW
12 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/WA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
41 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	22 INN CIV
88 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
378 IWC	27 CSWC	39 CSWC
14 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0643

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 191416Z JAN 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMH LA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ET

TOD: 191830Z/0630Z
 191201H-191800H JAN 69 (U)

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 175, 191201H-191800H JAN 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/2 (-)	AT 927527	1/3 CP	ZC 098418	2/5 CP	ZC 193456
1/5 FWD	AT 999542	A/1/3	ZC 095404	E/2/5	ZC 158440
A/1/5	AT 202521	B/1/3	ZC 098418	PLAT	ZC 161440
B/1/5	AT 992532	C/1/3	ZC 122399	F/2/5	ZC 180456
C/1/5	AT 894466	D/1/3	ZC 185336	PLAT	ZC 171469
D/1/5	AT 999542	PLAT	ZC 144410	G/2/5	ZC 192454
				H/2/5	ZC 184478
K/3/1	AT 873491	3/3 CP	ZC 141319	PLAT	ZC 181485
D/1/7	AT 927527	I/3/3	ZC 148284		
21ST BN	AT 841492	K/3/3	ZC 141319	3/5 CP	ZC 063392

PAGE TWO RUMH LA 0562 CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 BN	AT 827488	L/3/3	ZC 133358	1/3/5	ZC 065392
		M/3/3	ZC 142384	K/3/5	ZC 095465
CANTEEN A	ZC 180247	PLAT	ZC 132391	PLAT	ZC 184410
CANTEEN B	ZC 180227			L/3/5	ZC 039388
BRIERTONE A	ZC 180247			M/3/5	ZC 063408

2. (C) SUM: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 172.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 190730H, B/1/5 SQD CMB PTL VIC
 (AT 968537) APPREH 1 VN FEMALE. FWD DET TO ITT. RES: 1 DET
 D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 190910H, A/1/5 CO SWP VIC (AT 983529)
 RECD SA/AW VIC (AT 984532). RTND SA/AW. AO WORKED OVER AREA.
 RES: 1 VC KIA

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 190915H, CANTEEN B VIC (ZC 193230)
 RECD SA. RTND SA. EN PROKE CONTACT. RES: 1 MSF WIA (M)

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191200H, A/1/5 CO S&C VIC (AT 003526)
 OBS 4 EN (IMMED VIC) FIRED SA/AW. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47

E. AT 191600H, A/1/5 CO BLOCKING PSN VIC (ET 003524)
 OBS 6 EN W/VPNS. FIRED SA AND M-79'S EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED
 RES: 2 NVA KIA.

F. AT 191645H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 999543). USMC
 DEI M-33 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. RES: 6 USMC WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0562 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 151420H, HQ, 3RD MAR V/R FLIGHT. VIC (ZC 125388) CHANGE 2 USMC KIA (TENT), 1 USA KIA (TENT) TO READ 2 USMC KIA AND 1 USA KIA.

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 172.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
46 USMC KIA	87 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (E)	1 MSG WIA (E)
318 USMC WIA (E)	346 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
112 USMC WIA (M)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSG WIA (M)
6 USMC KNBC	1 USMC WIA (M)	
58 USMC NBC (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
	1 USA NBC (E)	

306 NVA KIA
294 VC KIA
171 DET

ENEMY
546 NVA KIA
102 VC KIA
92 DET

6 NVA KIA
25 VC KIA
49 DET

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0562 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	1 NVA PW
12 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
2 RTNEE/ NVA	1 RTNEE/ NVA	1 RTNEE/ NVA
7 RTNEE/ VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
41 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	22 INN CIV
88 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
379 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
14 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

P562

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN TAKEN



700:1822/38

[illegible]

FOR THE DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ON THE COMMON. SITREP NR 176 191801H-192400H JAN 69 (U)

1. SO, UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

7C 096477 E/1/5 AT 092529

BT 663528 K/3/1 AT 868493

7. SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSN.

CONTACTS:

A. P. 1000P TO 170700H, A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 985537)

DET AS:1 CIV DEF

TO 171038H, CIDG VIC (ZC 204377) ADD 8 DETS.

01 12 08: P10 8 DETS AS 8 INN CIV.

C. P. 000000 TO 181130H, H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 927528)

PAGE TWO MINNA 2683 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NOT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.

2. FOLLOWS UP TO 190732H. B/1/5 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 968537)

REF ID: A66547
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-22-2011 BY 60322 UCBAW

F. FOLLOWUP TO 191645H. D/1/5 CO SWP VIC' (AT 999543)

ADD : USMC VLA (CS)

PL CLATE ENTRY AT 191100H, RECON TM, "MOOSE PEAK"
VIG CYC 583631. ENGAGED 15 EN W/WPNS. RES: 2 NVA KIA

6. AT 191840H, X/3/1 PLAT AMB VIC (AT 907493) OBS 5 VN
MILES. APPROX THEM. THEY STATED 5 VC TRIED TO AMB THEM. DEPLOYED
TO AREA. OBS EN. FIRED SA/AW. COND ARTY ON EN ROUTES OF EGRESS.
REF: 1 VC KIA.

H. AT 191000H, CIGG VIC (AT 808332) OBS 1 CQD EN. FIRED SA.
SEARCHED AREA. APPREH 1 WOUNDED VN MALE. RES: 1 DET

A. ALL SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

03. 001 PLANS: 1/5 FWD PROVIDES BLOCK IN CONJUNCTION W/ARVN OPN ON COI FOR ISLAND. 1/5 (-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR 5TH MARINES NORTHERN RD. A/C 2/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM HILL 401. WHILE ONE PLAT MOVES TO FSH MANABUL TO PROVIDE SCTY. B/1/3 WILL COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD HILL 129 VIC (AC 132456). C/1/3 WILL CONT TO HILL 513, WHILE 1 PLAT FM D/1/3 OPERATES FM CMB BASE DAGGER. K/3/5 (-)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHIA 0683 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WORKING VARECON ELEMENT FOREFATHER, AND COND S&D OPNS IN THE
 NORTHERN AO. 1 PLAT L/3/5 WILL PROVIDE SCTY FOR HILL LIFT OP ARTY
 GUNS TO FSB MAXWELL, THEN UNIT WILL HELILIFT TO 3/5 CP ON HILL 396.
 AFTER UNIT LEAVES FSB SPEAR, FSB SPEAR WILL CLOSE. 1/3/3 WILL CONT
 CONSTRUCTION OF FSB DART, K/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM HILL 726. 1/3/3
 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CUTLASS. 1 PLAT FM M/3/3 WILL JOIN PARENT UNIT
 AND COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVE TO HILL 392 VIC (ZC 188353). D/1/3/3
 WILL CONT S&D OPNS AND CONSTRUCT LZ ON HILL 319 VIC (ZC 189337).
 2/5 WILL COND S&C OPNS IN AO, WHILE G/2/5 OPERATES FM FSB PIKE.
 L/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE L/3/5 COMMENCES CONSTRUCTION
 ON HILL 347. M/3/5 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION ON HILL 412. MSF/CIDG
 WILL CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 1ST ARVN RANGER GRP WILL CONT OPNS
 IN THE ARIZONA AREA.
 G. (C) OUR LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
46 USMC KIA	87 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
319 USMC WIA (E)	346 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
112 USMC WIA (M)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)

PAGE FOUR RUMHIA 0683 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 USMC INBC	1 USMC WIA (M)
58 USMC NBC (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)
	2 ARVN WIA (M)
	1 USA NBC (E)

ENEMY

308 NVA KIA	545 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
235 VC KIA	102 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
171 DET	92 DET	58 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	1 NVA PW
12 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
43 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
89 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
379 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
14 CSWC		
CP-4		
BT		
0683		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 200020Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 200151Z/684/51

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 177, 290001H-200600H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUM: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 176
3. (U) CONTACT: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 176.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

HAS BEEN SENT

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
46 USMC KIA	87 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA(E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA(E)	1 MSF WIA(E)

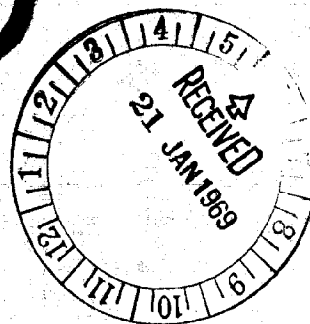
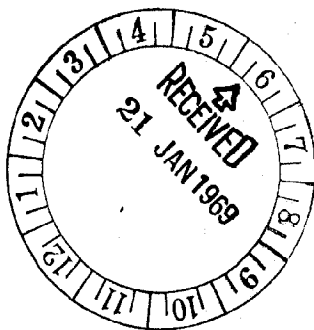
PAGE TWO RUMHLA	0686 C O N F I D E N T I A L
319 USMC WIA(E)	346 ARVN WIA(E)
112 USMC WIA(M)	1 USA WIA(M)
6 USMC KNEC	1 USMC WIA(M)
58 USMC NBC(E)	1 AUST WIA(M)
	2 ARVN WIA(M)
	1 USA NBC(E)

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
308 NVA KIA	545 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
295 VC KIA	102 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
171 DET	92 DET	58 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	1 NVA PW
12 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
45 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
89 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
379 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
14 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0686		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 200558Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUNHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

TOD: 201015Z/697/ *BH*

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR178, 200601H-201200H, JAN 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 176.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 200515H, D/1/5 PLAT AMB (BT001555) OBS 10-15 EN MVG SE
(BT001554) FIRED SA AW, M79. RES: 4 VC KIA.

B. AT 200655H, 21ST RNGR EN (AT 841493) RECD SA FM SNIPER
(AT849485) COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 ARVN WIA (EVAC).

C. AT 200900H, C/1/5 PLAT MINE SWP (AT912490) USMC DET UNK TYPE
SP MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 200940H, K/3/5 CO (-) (ZC 097460) RECD SA FM 4-S EN THEN EN I

V.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 697 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RECD SA FM 6 EN ON RIDGE LINE (ZC098456) COND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MSN.
 WILL SEARCH AREA.

E. AT 200930H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 999543) USMC DET M26 GREN
 RA AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. RES: 2 USMC WIA (MINOR).

F. AT 201000H, C/1/5 PLAT MINE SWP (AT 911497) USMC DET 1 155RD
 RA PRESS DET AP MINE COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

G. AT 201100H, F/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 168454) FD 15 RDS 82MM
 MTD TO BY 9-9.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 176.

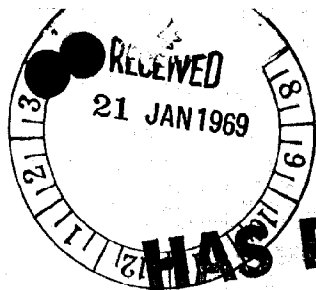
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
46 USMC KIA	87 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (EVAC)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (EV)
521 USMC WIA (E)	347 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
114 USMC WIA (M)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
6 USMC KNEC	1 USMC WIA (M)	
58 USMC NBC (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 697 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 508 NVA KIA 548 NVA KIA 6 NVA KIA
 299 VC KIA 102 VC KIA 25 VC KIA

171 DET	92 DET	58 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	1 NVA PW
12 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	53 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
43 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
89 IN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
379 IWC	27 CSWC	20 CSWC
14 CSWC		
25-4		
01		
697		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 CR 201245Z JAN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE YANKEE
 TO RUHHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
 BT

TOD: 201515Z/0714/20

G-3

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 179, 201201H-201800H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527 1/3 CP ZC098418 2/5 CP 7C 193456
 A/1/5 AT 003529 A/1/3 ZC098418 E/2/5 ZC 158443
 B/1/5 AT 992528 B/1/3 ZC101447 F/2/5 ZC 180456
 C/1/5 AT 894466 D/1/3 ZC188334 G/2/5 ZC 192454
 D/1/5 AT 99542 C1/3 118421 H/2/5 ZC 184478
 K/3/1 AT 878501 3/3 CP ZC 141317 3/5 CP ZC 064393
 D/1/7 AT 927527 1/3/3 ZC 148284 1/3/5 ZC 063393
 1/5 BN AT 814487 K/3/3 ZC 141317 K/3/5 ZC 098456
 21ST BN AT 806477 L/3/3 ZC 133358 L/3/5 ZC 037386

PAGE TWO RUHHLA 0714 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

CONTN "B" ZC158234 M/3/3 ZC 134364 M/3/5 ZC 063406

CONTN "A" ZC 180248 TA ZC 180230

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN FRIARTONE "A" IAW SITREP NR 136.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 220700H-201200H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 176480) UNIT FD 16 HUTS AND BUNKERS AND MISC GEAR, DEST ALL BUNKERS AND HUTS AND GEAR, FD 1 SKS, 1 60MM TUBE, 285 SWEAT SHIRTS, MISC CLOTHING, 10 EMPTY CANNISTERS, MISC DOC'S. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC, 1 CSWC.

B. AT 201035H, B/1/5 SQD OP (AT995531) UNIT OBS UNK SIZE EN FORCE (AT 991533) FIRED SA AW, M79, EN RTND FIRE AND BROKE CONTACT TO THE WEST. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES: 3 USMC WIA (EVAC).

C. AT 201130H, C/1/5 FT OP (AT 912498) USMC DET AP MINE, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 201314H, 2/5 DEF POS (ZC 192453) CH-46 LEAVING 2/5 POS RECD AW FIRE (ZC 202453)-(ZC 203457) HELO RTND FIRE, 2/5 CO FIRED 60MM, 81MM MSN CALLED FOR AO AND FIXED WING.

E. AT 201630H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 178489) MADE CONTACT W/1 NVA 50 METERS AWAY, FIRED SA AW FIRE. FD DOC'S, MAG W/30 RDS, 1 NVA KIA 1 AK-47. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0714 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 F. AT 201630H, L/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 119345) MADE CONTACT W/2 EN
 50 METERS AWAY. FIRED SA, WILL FWD WPN TO 3-2. RES: 2 NVA KIA,
 2 AK-47.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.
 6. (C) COM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY**USMC**

46 USMC KIA
 4 USA KIA
 305 USMC WIA (E)
 114 USMC WIA (M)
 5 USMC NBC
 58 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN

87 ARVN KIA
 1 USA WIA (E)
 347 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSG WIA (M)

ENEMY

312 NVA KIA
 299 VC KIA
 171 DET

548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 92 DET

6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 58 DET

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0714 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9 NVA PW
 12 VC PW
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 43 CIV DEF
 88 INN CIV
 323 IWC
 15 CSWC

3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

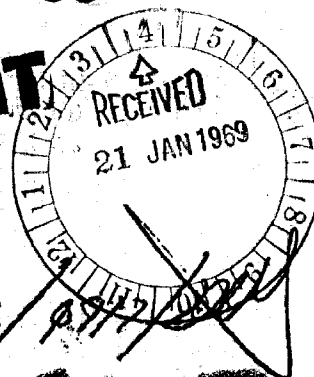
1 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 327 IWC
 30 CSWC

GP-4

10

0714

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

O R 201800Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 180, 201801H-202400H JAN 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B/1/3 ZC 102446

PLAI ZC 096457

K/3/5 ZC 096457

M/3/5 ZC 132362

PLAI ZC 127352

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 170700H, A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT905537)

ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0717 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. FOLLOWUP TO 191300H, A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (BT 004526)

ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 VC PW/DET

C. FOLLOWUP TO 191950H, CIDG VIC (AT 808332) ITT CLASSIFIED
1 DET AS 1 NVA PW.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201220H, K/3/5 CO SWP VIC (ZC 096457)
 MADE CONTACT W/EST NVA PLAT. EN IS HOLDING HIGH GROUND W/THICK VEG.
 MADE 3 ATTEMPTS TO GAIN HIGH GROUND, W/NEG RES. DUE TO AMMO
 SHORTAGE AND LATE HOUR, UNIT REORGANIZED, COND MED EVAC. RES: 2
 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M)

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201445H, C/1/3 CO SQP VIC (ZC 117413)
 OBS 1 EN W/WPN VIC (ZC 117414). FIRED SA. EN FLED. SEARCHED AREA,
 FD 3 GRAVES W/BODIES. RES: 3 NVA KIA.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201945H, RECON TM, "EMPIRE STATE"
 VIC (AT 988506) OBS 15 EN W/PACKS AND 1 UNKN TYPE MORT TUBE. VIC
 (AT 985520). SNIPER TM W/INSERT FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201800H, A/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (ZC 003525)
 OBS 4 EN, 2 W/WPNS MBG E VIC (ZC 006519), SNIPER TM W/UNIT FIRED
 SA. RES: 3 VC KIA

H. AT 201855H, H/2/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (ZC 178489) HEARD
 1 EN 50 METERS AWAY. FIRED CLAYMORE, RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0717 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. AT 202000H, D/1/5 PLAT AMB VIC (AT 999542) WHILE SETTING OUT CLAYMORE, USMC DET M-33 GREY R/A MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)

J. AT 202400H, 1ST RANGER GRP UPDATE ON CAS TOTALS: DELETE 1 ARVN KIA, 2 VC KIA, ADD 1 USA WIA (E)

K. AT 201300H, RECON TM, "MOOSE PEAK" VIC (YC 979362) TM ENGAGED 5 NVA WEARING GREEN AND GRAY SHIRTS. EN BROKE CONTACT. TM HEARD VOICES AND MOVEMENT TO N AND S AND MOVED OUT OF AREA. TM WAS EXTRACTED UNDER FIRE BY EXTERNAL LADDER RIG. RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)

L. AT 202330H, AN HOA CMB BASE VIC (AT 874474) USMC FM 2/11 WAS KILLED BY A STRAY RD FM FIRE FIGHT BETWEEN CAP 2-9-1 AND A VC PLAT.

A. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 FWD PROVIDES BLOCK IN CONJUNCTION W/ARVN OPN ON GO NOI ISLAND. 1/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR 5TH MARINES NORTHERN AO. A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM HILL 412 B/1/3 WILL PUSH FM THE S, WHILE K/3/5 J(-) PUSHES FM THE N, IN THE IMMEDIATE VIC OF EN CONTACT. C/1/3 WILL SEIZE HILL 513 WHILE ON PLAT FM D/1/3 OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. 1 PLAT FM K/3/5

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0717 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WILL PROVIDE SCTY FOR HELILIFT OF ARTY GUNS TO FSB MAXWELL, THEN HELILIFT TO JOIN K/3/5 VIC (ZC 099489). I/3/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF FSB DART, WHILE K/3/3 CONDUCTS S&D OPNS FM HILL 726. L/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CUTLASS, WHILE M/3/3 CONT MOVE TOWARD HILL 392. D/1/3 (-) WILL HELILIFT TO VIC (ZC 299489) PROVIDING AN LZ IS COMPLETE. E AND F/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE G/2/5 OPERATES FM FSB PIKE, AND H/2/5 COND S&D OPNS ON HILL 890. I/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE L/3/5 CONT CONSTRUCTION ON HILL 347, AND M/3/5 OPERATES FM HILL 412. MSG/CIDG WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO. 1ST RANGER GRP WILL COND OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1
USMC
49 USMC KIA
4 USA KIA
328 USMC WIA (E)
116 USMC WIA (M)
6 USMC KNBC
58 USMC NBC (E)

USMC
16 NVA KIA
323 VC KIA
172 DET
9 NVA PW
13 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/ VC
44 CIV DEF
89 INN CIV
384 IWC
15 CSW
GP-4
BT
BT
BT
0717

FRIENDLY
ARVN
86 ARVN KIA
2 USA WIA (E)
347 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
1 USA NBC (E)

ENEMY
ARVN
548 NVA KIA
100 VC KIA
92 DET
3 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/ NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
32 INN CIV
111 IWC
27 CSAC

CIDG
2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSG WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)

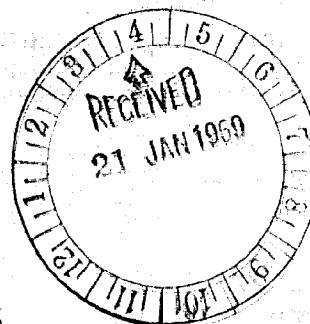
CIDG
6 NVA KIA
25 VC KIA
58 DET
2 NVA PW
4 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA

50 CIV DEF
30 INN CIV
30 CSWC
20 CIV DEF
30 INN CIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3



0210001Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMBLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
RUMBLA/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

70D: 210445Z/724/PL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SIT REP NR 181, 210001H - 210600H

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNC IAW SITREP NR 180.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 180.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
49 USMC KIA
4 USA KIA

FRIENDLY
ARVN
88 ARVN KIA
2 USA WIA (E)

CIDG
2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)

PAGE TWO RUMBLA
323 USMC WIA (E)
116 USMC WIA (M)

0724C CONFIDENTIAL

347 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)

1 USA WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (M)

3 USMC KNBC
58 USMC NBC (E)

1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
1 USA NPC (E)

ENEMY

USMC
316 NVA KIA
363 VC KIA
172 DET
9 NVA PW
13 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
44 CIV DEF
89 INN CIV
384 IWC
13 CSWC

ARVN
545 NVA KIA
100 VC KIA
92 DET
3 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
50 CIV DEF
32 INN CIV
111 IWC
27 CSWC

CIDG
6 NVA KIA
25 VC KIA
58 DET
2 NVA PW
4 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
30 INN CIV
327 IWC
30 CSWC

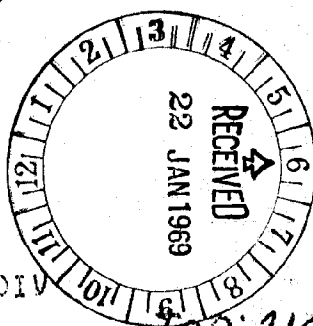
GP-4

BT

0724

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 210505Z JAN 69
FROM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUNHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

100:210600Z/738/821

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 182, 210620H- 211200H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NON CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 180.
3. (C) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLAN: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 180.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

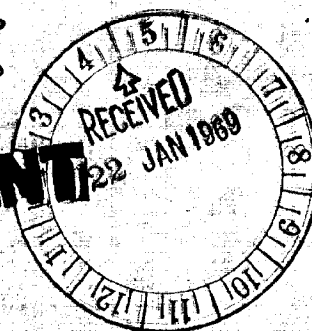
USMC	FRIENDLY	CIDG
49 USMC KIA	ARVN	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	56 ARVN KIA	1 MSF WIA (E)
	2 USA WIA (E)	

PAGE TWO RUNHLA 0738 CONFIDENTIAL

328 USMC WIA (EVAC)	347 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
116 USMC WIA (M)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF WIA (M)
6 USMC KNEC	1 USMC WIA (M)	
58 USMC NBC (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	

316 NVA KIA	545 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
303 VC KIA	100 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
172 DET	92 DET	58 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
44 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
69 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
384 IWC	27 CSWC	32 CSWC
15 CSWC		
CP-4		
BT		
2738		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 211252Z JAN 69
 RM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOP: 22 03172/749/B

CONFIDENTIAL

PN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 183, 211201H-211800H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP ZC 193456
A/1/5 AT 003529	A/1/3 ZC 098418	E/2/5 ZC 158440
B/1/5 AT 992528	B/1/3 ZC (MOVING)	F/2/5 ZC 180456
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 119427	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 999542	D/1/3 ZC 096436	H/2/5 ZC 184478
K/3/1 AT 905494	3/3 CP ZC 141317	3/5 CP ZC 064393
D/1/7 AT 927527	I/3/3 ZC 148284	I/3/5 ZC 063393
1/3 BN AT 811485	K/3/3 ZC 141317	K/3/5 ZC (MOVING)
21ST BN AT 806477	L/3/3 ZC 133358	L/3/5 ZC 037386

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0749 **CONFIDENTIAL**

M/3/3 ZC 127358 M/3/5 ZC 063406

CNTN "A" ZC162230

CNTN "B" ZC161233

BRATN "B" ZC 161255

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 180.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 210800H, K/3/5 CO SWP (ZC 098457)-UNIT RECD SA FIRE (ZC 098456) RTND SA AW FIRE, W/NEG RES. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA (E)

B. FOLLOWUP TO 210840H, K/3/5 (ZC 09514582) CHANGE 12 WIA(E) TO 12 NBC (E) ADD 4 NBC (E) TOTAL: 3 USMC KIA, 16 NBC (E). RES: 4 USMC NBC (E).

C. AT 210930H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 882497) UNIT RECD SA FIRE FM APPROX 10-15 EN (AT 884493) RTND FIRE W/SA AW, 60MM AND ARTY AND FIXED WING SEARCHED AREA FD 2 VC KIA. RES: 2 VC KIA.

D. AT 210940H, B/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 100450) FD 2 HUTS W/AP MINES ABOUT 2 WERE DET, CHICOM GREN W/SHORT FUZES-W/TRIP WIRE WAS SERGICAL THREAD, SEARCHED AREA, FD MISC GEAR, AND AMMO. SEARCHED AREA MORE, FD 90000 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 16 RDS 60MM, 27 CASES OF 82MM RDS TOTALING 108 RDS. RES: 4 USMC WIA(EVAC).

E. AT 210940H, K/3/5 DEF POS (AT 09514582) A/1/12 FSB PIKE FIRED 6 RDS 105 ON FRDLY POS. CHECKED FIRE, BRTY IS STILL IN CHECK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRE. RES: 3 USMC KIA, 12 USMC WIA (E). REF TO CONTACT 3B.

F. AT 211220H, D/1/5 DEF POS (AT 999546) USMC DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E).

G. AT 211230H, D/1/5 DEF POS (AT 999543) USMC DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE RA AS AP MINE, MED CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC WIA, (EVAC), 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

H. AT 211430H, C/1/5 FT OP (AT 912490) VN TURNED HIMSELF IN AS CHIEU HOI. VN WILL BE FWD TO ITT. RES: 1 DET

I. AT 211540H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 887503) MAR DET 105 OR 155 ROUNDED RA AS AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (EVAC).

J. AT 211541H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 893492) MAR DET 105 RD RA AS AP MINE, W/TRIP WIRE. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 6 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: OPERATION IN CONDUCTION W/51ST ARVN REGT TERMINATED 211207H. FSB SPEAR CLOSED AT 211835H.

5. (C) UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

FRIENDLY
ARVN

CIDG

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA

0749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

56 USMC KIA
348 USMC WIA (E)
4 USA KIA
117 USMC WIA (M)
6 USMC KNPC
74 USMC NBC (E)86 ARVN KIA
347 ARVN WIA (E)
2 USA WIA (E)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
1 USA NBC (E)

ENEMY

USMC
16 NVA KIA
395 VC KIA
173 DET
9 NVA PW
13 VC PW
2 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
44 CIV DEF
39 IN CIV
364 IWCARVN
548 NVA KIA
100 VC KIA
92 DET
3 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
50 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
111 IWC
27 CSWCCIDG
6 NVA KIA
25 VC KIA
2 NVA PW
4 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
30 IN CIV
58 DET
327 IWC
30 CSWC

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA 0749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

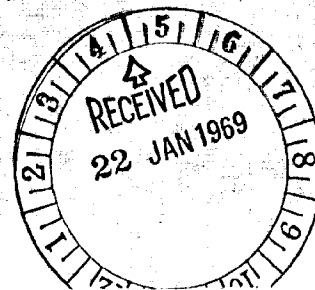
15 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0749

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 211901Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 220150Z/756/62

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPH TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 184, 211801H-212400H JAN 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

B/1/3	ZC 097456	1/5 CP	AT 925527
PLAT	ZC 094453	A/1/5	MOVING
PLAT	ZC 095459	B/1/5	MOVING
C/1/3	ZC 118422	D/1/5	MOVING
D/1/3(-)	ZC 097434	K/3/1	AT 908492
K/3/5(-)	ZC 097456		

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 212200H, 1/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0756 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(ZC 168285) FD GRAVE W/1 BODY. RES: 1 VC KIA

B. FOLLOWUP TO 211430H, C/1/5 FT OP VIC (AT 912490) ITT
CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 RTNEE/NVAC. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211615H, K/3/1 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
(AT 895491) USMC DET M-26 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED
EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211800H, K/3/1 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
(AT 907493) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC.
RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)E. AT 211900H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 999543) RECD SA/
AW AND M-79 FM UNKN NR EN IN TREELINE VIC (BT 000543). RTND SA/AW
M-79. CALLED IN FIXED WING. SEARCHED AREA. RES: 9 NVA KIA

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR NAO INCLUDING
SCITY OF LIB RD N. A/1/5 CORDON AND SEARCH VIC CHAU PHONG (2) VIC
(AT 9449) AND COND S&C OPN E TO VIC CU BAN (5) VIC (AT 9452). B/1/5
ESTABLISH BLOCK VIC CU BAN (4) (ZT 9453) W/ONE PLAT. 2 PLAT SWP
SW INTO BLOCK. C/1/5 OCCUPIES PRESENT PSNS AND PROVIDE SCITY FOR
LIB RD S BY NIGHT AMB, DAY OP'S AND AMB. D/1/5 CONDUCT CORDON AND
SEARCH VIC AN TAM (2) (ZT 9550). D/1/7 REMAINS LIB ERG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0756 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 K/3/1 PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIB RD N BY DAYTIME OP'S AND NIGHT AMB.
 COND OFFENSIVE OPN IN VIC PHU NHUEN (2) (AT 9051) IN CONJUNCTION
 W/CO 116(RF). A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE ONE
 PLAT OPERATES FM HILL 401. B/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS AROUND HILL
 329. C/1/3 WILL COMMENCE CONSTRUCTION OF LZ ON HILL 513.
 D/1/3 (-) WILL SIEZE HILL 452 VIC (ZC 077451), WHILE ONE PLAT
 OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. K/3/5 (-) WILL HELILIFT TO JOIN 3/5 AT
 COB BROADSWORD, AS WILL THE PLAT FM K/3/5 WILL HELILIFT FM FSB
 MAXWELL TO COB BROADSWORD. L/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CUTLASS,
 I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART, WHILE K/3/3 OPERATES FM HILL 726.
 W/3/3 CONT MOVE TOWARD HILL 392. E/2/5 AND F/2/5 WILL COND S&D
 OPNS IN AO, WHILE G/2/5 OPERATES FM FSB PIKE, AND H/2/5 CONSTRUCTS
 A LZ ON HILL 890 VIC (ZC 176488). I/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS FM
 BROADSWORD, WHILE L/3/5 AND M/3/5 MOVE TOWARD HILL 235 VIC
 (ZC 216418). MSF/CIDG COND S&D OPNS TO THE S AND SW IN AO. 1ST
 RANGER GRP CONT OPNS IN FOOTHILLS OF ARIZONA AO.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES

FRIENDLY

USMC
 56 USMC KIA

ARVN
 86 ARVN KIA

CIDG
 2 CIDG WIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0756 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 USA KIA
 352 USMC WIA (E)
 117 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 74 USMC NBC (E)

2 USA WIA (E)
 347 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)

1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)

ENEMY

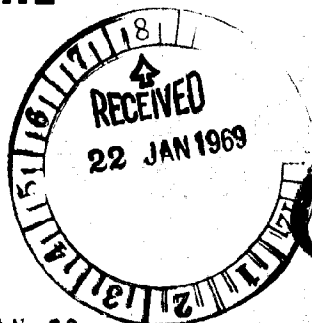
USMC
 325 NVA KIA
 306 VC KIA
 173 DET
 9 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 44 CIV DEF
 89 INN CIV
 384 IWC
 15 CSWC

ARVN
 548 NVA KIA
 100 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 2 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 58 DET
 327 IWC
 30 CSWC

GP-4
 PT
 0756

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 220025Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 22 0230Z/762/BH

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 185, 220001H-220600H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 184.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 184.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
58 USMC KIA	86 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA	762 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
352 USMC WIA (E)	347 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
117 USMC WIA (M)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
6 USMC KNBC	1 USMC WIA (M)	
74 USMC NBC	1 AUST WIA (M)	
	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
	1 USA NBC (E)	

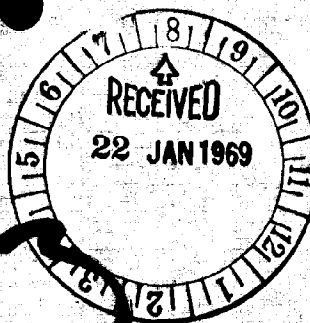
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
325 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
306 VC KIA	100 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
173 DET	92 DET	2 NVA PW
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	4 VC PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
5 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
41 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	58 DET
30 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
384 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

762

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 220535Z JAN 69
FM CG 1F YANKEE
TO RUMKLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST FAG

TOD: 220810Z/772/BLL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 186, 220601H-221200H, JAN69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 184.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 220300H, B/1/5 CO PTL (AT990524) UNIT OBS 4 EN, FIRED SA, M79 (AT 950525) KILLED 1 NVA KIA, AND FD 1 M16 628247. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 TWC.

B. AT 220830H, D/1/5 CO S&D (AT 974517) UNIT RECD AW FIRE FM EST 8 EN (AT 972516) FIRED SA AW, M79; SEARCHED AREA FD 1 VC FEMALE KIA.

C. AT 220910H, I/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 145290) UNIT FD 1 EN BODY NEXT TO RIVER, KILLED BY SCHRAPNEL WOUNDS ABOUT 3 DAYS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 772 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 NVA KIA.

D. AT 220945H, D/1/7 PLAT SCTY (AT 914502) USMC DET AP MINE FM C-4
VS 1026 GRNES, ELECT DET BY PEN LIGHT BTRY. MED EVAC CALLED AND
COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 184.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

36 USMC KIA

4 USA KIA

354 USMC WIA (E)

117 USMC WIA (M)

6 USMC NBC

74 USMC NBC (E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN

86 ARVN KIA

2 USA WIA (E)

347 ARVN WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (M)

1 USMC WIA (M)

1 AUST WIA (M)

2 ARVN WIA (M)

1 USA NBC (E)

ENEMY

ARVN

548 NVA KIA

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)

1 MSF WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

2 MSF WIA (M)

USMC

327 NVA KIA

CIDG

6 NVA KIA

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

387 VC KIA

173 DET

9 NVA PW

13 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

44 CIV DEF

89 INN CIV

385 IWC

15 CSWC

GP-4

BT

772

772 C O N F I D E N T I A L

100 VC KIA

92 DET

3 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

50 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

111 IWC

27 CSWC

25 VC KIA

2 NVA PW

4 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

58 DET

327 IWC

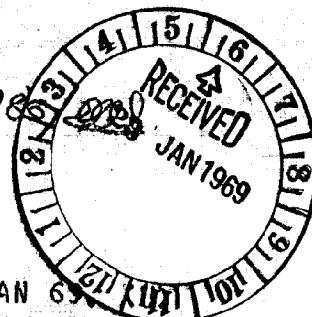
30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 221400Z JAN 69
 FM CG 1F YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOP: 221603Z/078



CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 187, 221201H-221800H, JAN 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT927527	1/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP ZC 193456
A/1/5 AT971494	A/1/3 ZC 098418	E/2/5 ZC 158440
B/1/5 AT959528	B/1/3 ZC 099456	F/2/5 ZC 180456
C/1/5 AT894466	C/1/3 ZC 119427	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT957507	D/1/3(-) ZC (MOVING)	H/2/5 ZC 184488
	D/1/3 PLAT ZC 144410	
K/3/1 AT953485	3/3 CP ZC 141317	3/5 CP ZC 0643939
0/1/7 AT922539	1/3/3 ZC148284	1/3/3 ZC 063393
1/3 BN AT606457	K/3/3 ZC 141317	K/3/5 ZC 099456

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 3786 CONFIDENTIAL

21ST BN AT1792464 L/3/3 ZC 133358 L/3/5 ZC 037386
 CNTN A ZC 103241 M/3/3 ZC 133358 M/3/5 ZC 063406
 CNTN B ZC 102243 K/3/3 PLAT ZC 120310 PLAT E/2/5 ZC 161440
 CNTN A ZC 132243 K/3/5 PLAT ZC 098418 PLAT F/2/5 ZC 171469
 COMBOY BOOTS ZC 201373 PLAT H/2/5 ZC 176485

2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 184.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 221245H, RECON EMPIRE STATE (AT 988506) UNIT OBS 11 EN
 WEARING KHAKIS AND PACKS, W/RIFLES MBG S. (AT992525) SNIPER TM FIRED
 KILLING 1 CALLED ARTY UNABLE TO OBS DUE TO TREES. RES: 1 NVA KIA
 B. AT 221250H, 1/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC138297) PTL FD GRAVE W/2 BODIES
 IN KHAKI UNIF WRAPPED IN 2 LAYERS OF PLASTIC AND 1 LAYER OR CHEESE-
 CLOTH. REBURIED BODIES. RES: 2 NVA KIA.
 C. AT 221315H, 1/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC142282) PLAT OBS 1 NVA HIDING
 IN BRUSH, WEARING KHAKIS. PT ELEMENT FIRED SA AND
 079, CALLED 81MM MSN ON ADJ AREA, 1 USMC NBC (M) BY FRDLY SCHRAPNEL
 RES: 1 NVA KIA
 D. AT 221350H, K/3/1 FT OP (AT 938497) TRACTOR TRAILER DET BOX
 KENE, NO CAS. WAS ENROUTE TO AN HOA FM LIB BRG. CONT TO AN HOA.
 E. AT 221400H, MAG 16 (ZC 112412) MELO HAD ENGINE TROUBLE AND
 FORCE TO MAKE EMERGENCY LANDING ALL ABORD DOW CH-46 WERE TAKEN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0786 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OUT BY AN ACCOMPANYING CH-46 W/OUT CAS OR ENEMY FIRE. AT 1730H, A
 SKYCRANE LIFTED OUT THE DOWNED CHOPPER. ON WAY OUT, IT RECD FIRE
 AND WAS FORCED TO LAND AT AN HCA DUE TO DAMAGE. ONE PILOT OF CH-54
 SKYCRANE WAS WOUNDED. RES: 1 USA WIA (E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 184.

CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
56 USMC KIA	86 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
254 USMC WIA (E)	347 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
217 USMC WIA (M)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	1 AUST WIA (M)	
75 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
	1 USA NBC (E)	

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
331 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
307 VC KIA	100 VC KIA	25 VC KIA

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0786 C O N F I D E N T I A L

173 DET	92 DET	2 NVA PW
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	4 VC PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNNE/NVA
3 RTNNE/NVA	1 RTNNE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNNE/VC	53 CIV DEF	30 IN CIV
44 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	58 DET
89 IN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
885 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		

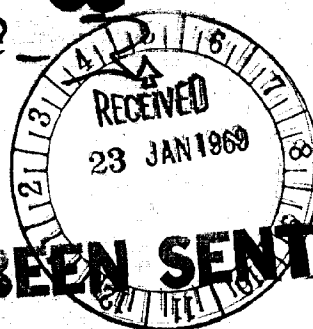
GP-4

BT

0786

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



ZNY CCCCC
 O R 221830Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 188, 221801H-222400H JAN 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

PLAT A/1/3 ZC 111421 K/3/1 AT 960488
 PLAT A/1/3 ZC 111411
 B/1/3 (-) ZC 097458
 K/3/5 (-) ZC 097458
 D/1/3 (-) ZC 088434

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 161000H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT984517)
 IT CLASSIFIED 3 DETS AS 3 INN CIV.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0792 CONFIDENTIAL

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221045H, RECON TM, "PADDLE BOARD 11"
 VIC (ZC 074313) RECD SA/AW FM 5 NVA DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES.
 RTWD SA/AW. EN BROKE CONTACT. RES: 1 NVA KIA

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221340H, B/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 (ZC 101451). FD GRAVE AND MISC ORDINANCE. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 200
 RDS AK-47, 8000 RDS .50 CAL, 30 LBS C-4, 20 RDS 60MM, 136 RDS
 82MM, AND 6 RDS 75MM RR.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221540H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 (ZC 097433). SUSPRISED 2 NVA IN BUNKER. FIRED SA AND THREW 1 M-26
 GREN. RES: 2 NVA KIA, 1 SKS, 1 AK-47.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221600H, RECON TM, "SCANDINAVIA"
 VIC (ZC 068268) OBS 2 VC DRESSED IN BLACK AND WHITE PJ'S W/SKS'S
 MVG DOWN TRAIL. FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221800H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 (ZC 079436) HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT. FIRED SA. SEARCHED AREA.
 RES: 1 VC KIA.

G. AT 221830, B/1/5 SQD AMB VIC (AT 950534) OBS 3 EN
 W/PACKS MVG NW. VIC (AT 950535). FIRED SA/AW. RES: 2 VC KIA

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 221335H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 085431) FD AMB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RUMHLA 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CACHING OF 1 CASE SKS RDS, 2 CASES .50 CAL, 9 CASES 7.62,
 378 RDS RPG RKTs, 12 RDS 60MM, 15RDS 81MM, 224 RDS 82MM, 33 RDS
 75MM RR AND 15 RDS 122MM RKT.

5. (C) PLANS: 5TH MAR: C/1/7 REPLACES D/1/7 AT 231200H. 1/5
 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR NORTHERN AO. 1ST ARVN RANGER GRP
 CONT OPNS IN "FOOT HILLS" IN S ARIZONA AREA. THIRD MAR: A PLAT
 FM A/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE THE OTHER 2 PLATS RE-
 MAIN ON SITE WHERE HELO WAS EXTRACTED. B/1/3 WILL CONT S&D ON/AROUND
 HILL 329 WHILE C/1/3 CONT CONSTRUCTION OF LZ ON HILL 513. D/1/3
 WILL CONT MOVE TOWARD HILL 435 VIC (ZC 381444) AND ONE PLAT
 OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. K/3/5 (-) AND ONE PLAT K/3/5 WILL HELILIFT
 TO COB BROADSWORD. 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART, WHILE K/3/3
 OPERATES FM HILL 726. L/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CUTLASS. M/3/3
 WILL HELILIFT TO FSB DART. E/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE
 E/2/5 COMMENCES OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD VIA (ZC 153483). G/3/5 WILL
 OPERATE FM FSB PIKE, WHILE H/2/5 CONDUCTS LZ ON HILL 896. AFTER
 HELILIFT OF K/3/5 TO COB BROADSWORD, 1/3/5, L/3/5 AND M/3/5 WILL
 COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVE TO HILL 235. J/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM COB
 BROADSWORD. 2 MSF CO'S WILL FLIP-FLOP. MSF/CIDG WILL COND S&D
 OPNS TO THE S AND SW IN AO.

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY		
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
56 USMC KIA	86 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
354 USMC WIA (E)	347 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
117 USMC WIA (M)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	1 AUST WIA (M)	
74 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
ENEMY		
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
355 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
311 VC KIA	100 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
173 DET	92 DET	58 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L

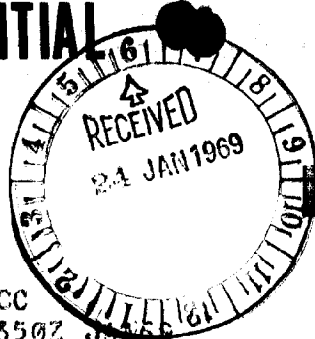
44 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
92 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
387 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0792

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY 00000
 O R 222350Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOP 231020Z/0797/JH

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 189, 230001H-230600H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 188.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221235H, A/1/3 PLAT CMB-PTLS VIC (ZC102421). FD 5 HUTS. OBS 5 EN. FIRED SA. SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 NVA KIA, 1 AR-47. ALSO FD BLOOD TRAIL WHICH THEY PROCEEDED TO FOLLOW. AT 1430H, A CH-46 WENT DOWN DUE TO MECHANICAL TROUBLE AS IT LEFT C/1/3 PSN. THE PLAT WAS THEN ORDERED TO THE DOWNED HELO SITE. AT 1545H, ANOTHER PLAT FM A/1/3 WAS COMMITTED AS A SPARROW HAWK TO THE DOWNED HELO SITE. AT VIC (ZC110417) THE FIRST PLAT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 797 **CONFIDENTIAL**

FD MORE HUTS WHICH THEY RECONNEED BY FIRE AT WHICH TIME THEY RECD SA RES 1 USMC KIA. PLAT THEN ASSAULTED VILLAGE AND ADVANCED TO HILL VIC (ZC111413) WHERE THEY REDD SA/AW RES 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (E). AFTER HELO WAS EXTRACTED THE SPARROW HAWK PLAT ATTEMPTED TO CLOSE W/THE FIRST PLAT. AT 2000H, THIS PLAT MADE CONTACT W/EN RES 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (E). THE PLAT PULLED BACK UNDER HEAVY SNIPER FIRE AND CONSOLIDATED ITS PSN LEAVING BEHIND THE KIA. BOTH PLATS WILL COND SWP OF AREA AND RECOVER KIA ON 23 JAN. RES: 3 USMC KIA (1 BNR), 2 USMC WIA (E) 1 USMC WIA (M), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 222235H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (A7956507) USMC DET M-33 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 4 USMC WIA (E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 188.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
59 USMC KIA	86 ARVN KIA	2 DIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
360 USMC WIA (F)	347 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMKLA

0797 C O N F I D E N T I A L

118 USMC WIA (M)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 6 USMC KNBC
 74 USMC NBC (E)

1 USA WIA (M) 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)

ENEMY

ARVN

CIDG

USMC
 356 NVA KIA
 311 VC KIA
 173 DET
 9 NVA PW
 15 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 44 CIV DEF
 92 INN CIV
 388 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 ET
 0797

548 NVA KIA
 100 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 38 DET
 2 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 327 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 230550Z JAN 69
 FM CG 72ND AIRBORNE YANKEE
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO FIFTH MAR
 THIRD MAR
 FIRST FAG
 FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 190, 230601H - 231200H, JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 188.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT FOLLOW UP TO 221800H, D/1/3 (ZC 079436) ADD 3 AK-47 RIFLES, 3 EN, 50 METERS AWAY, RECD FIRE, WILL CHECK AREA, MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 ENIG WIA (MINOR).

C. AT 222030H, B/1/3 DEF POS (ZC 096458) 4-6 EN PROBED UNITS LINES WITH SA, AND GRENS, 20 METERS. FIRED SA, CHECKED AREA AND PD 7 CHICON GRENS AND BLOOD TRAIL. 3 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

D. AT 230830H, CIDG PTL (ZC 207371) UNIT APPRCH 1 VN MALE CARRYING 2 GRENS, FWD

PAGE TWO

FWD TO IFF. RES: 1 DET

E. AT 230910H, RECON PADDLE BOAT II (ZC 053312) UNIT MADE CONTACT WITH EN, FM ALL SIDES, TM PULLED BACK, GUNSHIP ON STATION, AND CALLED FIXED WING. RECOVERED BODIES WILL FOLLOW UP. RES: 3 USMC WIA, (2 USMC WIA (EVAC)).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 188.

6. (C) COM LOSSES

USMC

62 USMC KIA

4 USA KIA

366 USMC WIA (E)

120 USMC WIA (M)

6 USMC KNBC

74 USMC NBC (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

ARVN

86 ARVN KIA

2 USA WIA (E)

247 ARVN WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (M)

1 USMC WIA (E)

1 AUST WIA (M)

2 ARVN WIA (M)

2 EGA NBC (E)

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)

1 MSF WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

2 MSF WIA (M)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE
USMC

336 NVA KIA
311 VO KIA
173 DET
9 NVA PW
13 VC PW
3 RTNRE/NVA
7 RTNRE/VO
14 CIV DEF
92 IN CIV
391 IWO
15 OSMO

ARVN
548 NVA KIA
100 VO KIA
92 DET
8 NVA PW
6 VO PW
1 RTNRE/NVA
50 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
111 IWO
27 OSMO

OIDG
6 NVA KIA
25 VO KIA
59 DET
8 NVA PW
4 VO PW
1 RTNRE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
30 IN CIV
327 IWO
30 OSMO

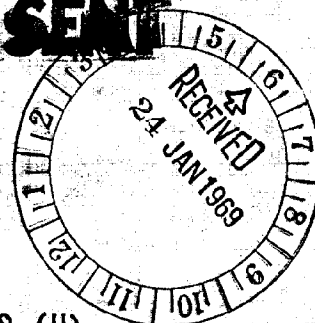
OP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

231214Z JAN 69
 CG TF YANKEE
 RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 RUMHLA/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 CGA/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

TOP: 231750Z/821/841

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TAYLOR COMMONS, SITREP 191, 231201H-231800H JAN 69 (U)

(C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP	ZC 098418	2/3 CP	ZC 193456
1/1/5 AT 942516	A/1/3(-)	ZC 098418	E/2/5(-)	ZC 158440
1/1/5 AT 912513	2 PLATS	ZC 111418	PLAT	ZC 161440
1/1/5 AT 894466	B/1/3	ZC 095462	F/2/5(-)	ZC 165466
1/1/5 AT 957505	C/1/3	ZC 119427	PLAT	ZC 171469
	D/1/3(-)	ZC 088434	G/2/5	ZC 192454
K/3/1 AT 914496	PLAT	ZC 144410	H/2/5(-)	ZC 175488
1/1/7 AT 922539			PLAT	ZC 182484
21ST BN AT 790464	3/3 CP	ZC 141317		

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0021 CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 BN AT 812465	1/3/3	ZC 148284	3/3 CP	ZC 064393
	K/3/3	ZC 141317	1/3/5	ZC 063393
UNIT C ZC 119250	L/3/3	ZC 133358	K/3/5(-)	ZC 095462
UNIT A ZC 119250	M/3/3	ZC 133358	PLAT	ZC 098418
UNIT B ZC 119250			L/3/3	ZC 031585
99 AT 833385			M/3/5	ZC 063406

(C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 188.**(C) CONTACTS:**

A. FOLLOWUP TO 221235H, A/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 102421)

BODY RECOVERED AT 230845. DELETE 1 USMC KIA (M)

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 230845H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC

(ZC 083436) FD 15-20 HUTS W/BUNKERS. OBS 4 EN. FIRED SA. SEARCHED

AREA FD, 1 NVA KIA, 1 M-16, 6 SKS, 1 AK-47, 224 RDS 82MM, 96 RD

GP RKTS, 17 RDS 75MM RR. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 8 IWC

C. FOLLOWUP TO 230910H, RECON TM, "PADDLE BOAT II", VIC

(ZC 053312) TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 231230H. MADE LINE F. TO READ 3

USMC KIA (BNR.)

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 231200H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC ((ZC 077436)

OBS 2 EN W/VPNS. FIRED SA. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47

E. AT 231230H, B/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0821 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (AT 934519) USMC DET M-26 GREY R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED
 EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)
 F. AT 231231H, B/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 (AT 945526) USMC DET M-26 GREY R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED
 EVAC. RES: 3 USMC WIA (E)
 G. AT 231245H, RECON TM, "EMPIRE STATE"
 VIC (AT 988526). OBS 6 EN W/PACKS AND WPNS MVG W ON TRAIL. COND
 MED EVAC. RES: 2 NVA KIA
 H. AT 231300H, M/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 071407)
 FD SMALL BASE CAMP. 2 EN WERE IN TUNNELS AND WERE ASKED TO SURREN-
 DER. THEY REFUSED. FIRED SA AND THREE GREYS. RES: 2 NVA KIA,
 6 SKS
 I. AT 231500H, H/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 179482) RECD
 SA/AV FM 2-3 EN. RTND SA/AV, COND 60MM MSN. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG
 EVID EN CAS. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E), 3 USMC WIA (M)
 J. AT 231500H, 1/3 RANGER BN VIC (AT 809459) RECD 4 RDS
 OF FRODY ARTY. COND MED EVAC. INVEST BEING COND. RES: 1 ARVN
 KNBC, 5 ARVN NBC (E)
 K. AT 231613H, K/3/1 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 942501) USMC DET
 UNKN TYPE AP MINE. COND MED EVAC, RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0821 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 231655H MSG CO'S CANTEEN A AND CANTEEN B FLIP-FLOPPED
 W/CANTEEN C AND BRIERTONE B. C/1/7 RELIEVED D/1/7 AT LIBERTY BRIDGE
 AT 231200H

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 188.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
62 USMC KIA	86 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
373 USMC WIA (E)	347 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
122 USMC WIA (M)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
46 USMC KNBC	1 AUST WIA (M)	
74 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
	1 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	5 ARVN NBC (E)	

USMC

ENEMY
ARVN

CIDG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

15 FIVE RUMHLA 2821 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 12 NVA KIA 548 NVA KIA 6 NVA KIA
 11 VC KIA 100 VC KIA 25 VC KIA
 13 DET 92 DET 59 DET
 9 NVA PW 3 NVA PW 2 NVA PW
 13 VC PW 6 VC PW 4 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC 50 CIV DEF 20 CIV DEF
 44 CIV DEF 32 INN CIV 30 INN CIV
 92 INN CIV 111 IWC 327 IWC
 405 IWC 27 CSWC 30 CSWC
 13 CSWC
 GP-4
 HI
 0821

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

ZNY CCCCC

O R 231200Z JAN 69

FM CG 11 TANKS

TO RUMBLE/14 FIRST MARDIV

AND ZENITHED MAR

THAT/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

ZNY/14 MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

REF	NO	REF	NO	REF	NO
242	NVA KIA	548	NVA KIA	6	NVA KIA
243	VC KIA	182	VC KIA	25	VC KIA
244	DET	38	DET	59	DET
245	NVA PW	3	NVA PW	2	NVA PW
246	VC PW	6	VC PW	4	VC PW
247	RTIME PW	1	RTIME/NVA	1	RTIME/NVA
248	RTIME PW	56	CIV DEF	20	CIV DEF
249	CIV DEF	32	INN CIV	33	INN CIV
250	INN CIV	11	INC	327	INC
251	INC	27	CSWC	32	CSWC

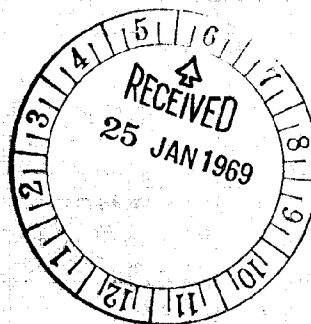
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMBLA
DE RUMBLA DND 24-118
ANY COORD
OR 24-1187 JAN 69
MT CG 17 YANKEE
TO RUMBLA/CG 1ST MARDIV
INFO 2ND/5TH MAR
CL/THIRD MAR
SA/1ST MAR
1ST/1ST MAR 2ND CG

TOD: 24/12052/835/BA

CONFIDENTIAL
1. TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 193, 24-118-24-333H JAN 69 (U)
2. CG UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
3. CG SUMMARY: CONT 2ND CG 1ST MARDIV SITREP 192.
4. CG COMMENTS:
A. AT 23:05H, 24-118 MT 1P VIC (ZC 386431) RECD 1 GREN.
B. MOVED TO VIC (ZC 386432.) COND 5TH MEN. WILL SEARCH AREA AND
C. WED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 2 USMC WIA (C)
E. AT 23:02H, 24-118 MT 1P VIC (ZC 386429) RECD 1 GREN.
F. WED EVAC AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)
G. CG SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
H. CG PLANS CONT 2ND CG 1ST MARDIV SITREP 192.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

[illegible]

100
 100 100 100
 100 100 100
 100 100 100
 100 100 100
 100 100 100
 100 100 100

ARVN
144 RVN NVA
142 VC NVA
98 DE
1 NVA PV
5 VC PV
1 RTN/ANVA

CIDC
 6 JUL 84
 25 00 K14
 59 DET
 2 00 00
 4 VC FM
 1 PTALF AMO

401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 240457Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG

TOD: 240715Z/0845/02

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 194, 240601H-241200H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 192.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT FOLLOWUP TO 230910H, RECON TM PADDLE BOAT II (ZC 053312)

(CHANGE 1 USMC KIA TO 1 USN KIA (BNR)).

B. AT 240445H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF POS (AT 936307) UNIT RECD 3 GRENS 15 METERS AWAY, RTND FIRE W/GREN AND CLAYMORES, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E).

C. AT 240840H, K/3/1 CO DEF POS (AT 921404) UNIT RECD SA FIRE (AT 921498-927492) RTND SA, M79, 60MM, 81MM MORT AND ARTY. NEG

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0845 CONFIDENTIAL

RES: 1 USMC WIA (E).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 192.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
61 USMC KIA	85 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 NSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA (BNR)	332 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
379 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 NSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
126 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
74 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	2 ARVN KNBC	

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
358 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
313 VC KIA	102 VC KIA	25 VC KIA

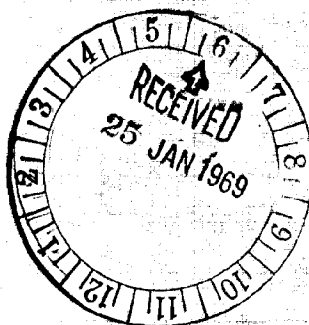
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMH.A 0845 C O N F I D E N T I A L

172 DET	92 DET	59 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
44 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 IN CIV
94 IN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
410 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
Q2-4		
BT		
0845		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

02 1210Z JNA CV
 10 06 17 YANKEE
 TO RUMLA/OC FIRST MARDIV
 VFM ZEN/THIN MAR
 TERMINED MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CC
 ZEN/THIN FAE
 ZI

700:2416052/857/857

CONFIDENTIAL

OP TAYOR COMMON, SITREP AR 195, 241021H - 241020H, JAN 69. (C)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 897527	1/3 CP ZC 208418	2/5 CP ZC 193456
A/1/5 AT 942517	A/1/5 ZC 291012	E/2/5 ZC 179477
B/1/5 AT 911314	B/1/5 ZC 393482	F/2/5 ZC 155473
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/5 ZC 113427	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 964587	D/1/5 ZC 223434	H/2/5 ZC 175488
W/2/5 AT 933533	3/3 CP ZC 121312	3/5 CP ZC 264393
B/1/5 AT 925534	1/3/3 ZC 142284	1/3/3 ZC 163395
1/5 BN AT 916465	1/3/3 ZC 121312	K/3/3 ZC 264393
2101 BN AT 792464	1/3/3 ZC 129385	L/3/5 ZC 237386

PAGE TWO RUMLA 0857 CONFIDENTIAL

PLAT H ZC 182484	M/3/3 ZC 133352	N/3/5 ZC 263426
	PLAT A ZC 111418	PLAT K ZC 296323
	PLAT D ZC 144410	PLAT L ZC 2000VING

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 192.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 241203H, B/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 897504) USMC DET UNK TYPE
 AF MINE, MED EVAC COMPLETED. 2 USMC VIA (EVAC).

B. AT 241030H, C/1/5 REAR SVP (AT 917496) USMC DET 125 RD W/TRIP
 WIRE AF MINE, WHILE SECURING AREA FOR MED EVAC USMC DET M26 GREN AF
 MINE. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 4 USMC VIA (EVAC).

C. AT 241102H, 2/5 CP DEF POS (ZC 191456) CH-46 LANDED LZ PIKE W/
 UNK MECH TROUBLE RES FM EN SA FIRE, AT 241309H, HELO RTND TO AN HO
 FOR FURTHER REPAIRS.

D. AT 241115H, H/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 179492) RECD SA FIRE (ZC 179493)
 AF FIRED, FIXED WING AND ARTY CALLED. NEG RES. RES: 1 USMC VIA, 1
 USMC VIA (MINOR).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) UN LOSSES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR RUNRLA

100 INFO KIA
 4 USA KIA
 1 DIA KIA (E) (M)
 500 USMC KIA (E)
 1 DIA KIA (E)
 100 HMC KIA (E)
 4 USMC KNOB
 10 USMC KNOB (E)

2857 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARV

80 ARVN KIA
 2 USA KIA (E)
 300 ARVN KIA (E)
 1 USA KIA (E)
 1 USMC KIA (E)
 1 AUST KIA (E)
 8 ARVN KIA (E)
 1 USA KNOB (E)
 20 ARVN KNOB (E)
 8 ARVN KNOB

CIBG

2 CIBG KIA (E)
 1 USA KIA (E)
 1 USA KIA (E)
 2 USA KIA (E)

ENEMY

300 NVA KIA
 300 VC KIA
 8 NVA PW
 10 VC PW
 100 DET
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 1 RTNEE/VC
 40 CIV DEF

540 NVA KIA
 100 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV

6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 50 DET
 2 NVA PW
 4 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV

PAGE FOUR RUNRLA

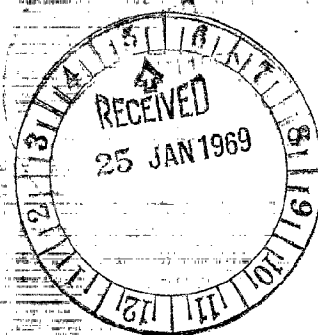
34 IN CIV
 400 IVC
 15 CSVC
 600A
 100

2857 C O N F I D E N T I A L

100 IVC
 20 CSVC

327 IVC
 30 CSVC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

CR 241735Z
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMALA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEW/FIFTH MAR
1ST THIRD MAR
2ND FIRST PAG
3RD FIRST FORCE RECON

CONFIDENTIAL

CR TAYLOR COMNAV SITREP NR 196 241800H 242420H JAN 69 (U)

CR UNIT LOCATIONS: 241800H
1ST CP AND A (1) 241800H

PLAT A ZC 103102

PLAT A ZC 103102

PLAT B ZC 103402

PLAT C ZC 103402

PLAT D ZC 126438

PLAT E ZC 144417

PLAT F ZC 144417

2. (U) SUMMARY: 2ND OPN IAW SITREP NR 194

241800H RUMALA 241800H 241800H 241800H

1. (U) CONTACTS:

A. AT 241115H, 24/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 179492) ADD 2 USMC

B. AT 241100H, 24/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 129422) 50 21 DEST HUT.

C. BURNERS, 1 50 CAL PEN AND 1 SKS. DEST. PENS. RES: 1 INC

D. AT 241600H, 24/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 983511) 40 STRAPPING

PRECISION FLUSHED 3-4 EM. UNIT FIRED SALVO, M-79. SEARCHED AREA.

10 1 VC KIA, APPREN 2 VN MALES. 100 DEYS TO ITT. RES: 1 VC KIA,

2 SKS

E. AT 241600H, 24/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 671408) FD BASE

CAMP ON 23 HUTS AND APPREN 1 VN FEMALE CARRYING 30 CAL AMMO. ALSO

10 5 SKS, 1 AK-47. RES: 1 DET, 9 INC

F. AT 241615H, RECON TM, "EMPIRE STATE", VIC (AT 983506).

GNS 7 EN MVG N W/PACKS AND WPNS VIC (BT 223533). COND MAR ARTY WSN.

RES: 4 NVA KIA

H. AT 241600H, 24/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 984507) OBS 10 EN

10 1 VC KIA (AT 983522) COND ARTY WSN. RES: 3 VC KIA

I. AT 241840H, 24/1/7 CODEF PSN VIC (AT 873579) OBS 3 EN SETTING

UP UNKN TYPE MORT VIC (AT 873568) FIRED ONE RD 81MM EN WTD IN MOLE

100 1 MORE READING. AT WHICH TIME 6 VC APPREN 20

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. AT 1200H, 2/1/5 SSG AND VIC (AI 917316) RECD SAZAM. VIC
 2. AT 1200H, 2/1/5 SSG, 4-69, CLAYTON, COND 81MM NSM. WILL COND
 3. AT 1200H, 2/1/5 SSG AND VIC (AI 912489) OBS 6 EN-PLACING
 4. (U) SSG, VIC AND EVENTS: NONE

1. CO. FLANK: B/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE 2 PLATS
CONDUCT OPNS E. OF FSB MAXWELL. B/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS ON/AROUND
HILL 329, WHILE D/1/3 COND S&D OPNS ON/AROUND HILL 313. D/1/3 (-)
WILL CONT OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD HILL 435, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES
FM COB DAGGER. 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART, WHILE K/3/3 CONT
OVERLAND MOVE TO HILL 1143. M/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CUTLASS, WHILE
1/3/3 CONT OVERLAND TO HILL 1145. E/2/5 AND H/2/5 WILL COND S&D
OPNS ON/AROUND HILL 390. F/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS ON HILL 1026.
G/2/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB PIKE. 3/5 (-) WILL COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVE
TO SEIZE HILL 205, WHILE K/3/5 OPERATES FM COB BROADSWORD AND ACTS
AS A REACTION FORCE. NSM/CIDG COND S&D OPNS TO THE S AND W IN A
SUPPORT OF THE OFFENSIVE OPNS IN FIFTH JAR AO. 1ST RANGER GR
TO BE PART OF ARIZONA AO.

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ARVN
 1. ARVN KIA
 2. USA WIA (C)
 3. ARVN WIA (C)
 4. USA WIA (C)
 5. ARVN WIA (C)
 6. USA WIA (C)
 7. ARVN WIA (C)
 8. USA WIA (C)

ARVN
 1. ARVN KIA
 2. USA WIA (C)
 3. ARVN WIA (C)
 4. USA WIA (C)
 5. ARVN WIA (C)
 6. USA WIA (C)
 7. ARVN WIA (C)
 8. USA WIA (C)

CIDG
 1. CIDG WIA (C)
 2. USA WIA (C)
 3. ARVN WIA (C)

ARVN
 1. ARVN KIA
 2. USA WIA (C)
 3. ARVN WIA (C)
 4. USA WIA (C)
 5. ARVN WIA (C)
 6. USA WIA (C)

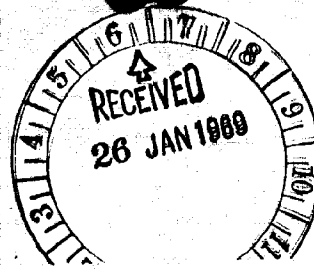
ENEMY
 1. ARVN KIA
 2. USA WIA (C)
 3. ARVN WIA (C)
 4. USA WIA (C)
 5. ARVN WIA (C)
 6. USA WIA (C)

CIDG
 1. CIDG KIA
 2. USA WIA (C)
 3. ARVN WIA (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

100-250573/0871/93

112 100Z
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69

112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69

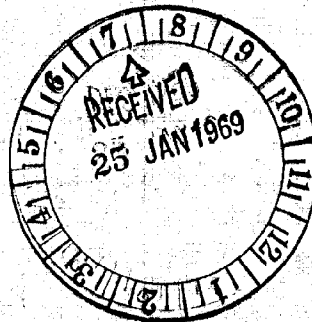
112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69

112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69

HAS BEEN SENT

112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69
 112 100Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
O R 250513Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMBLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 250720 / 0875 / 03

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 193, 250601H-251200H, JAN 69. (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

B/1/5 AT 923537

D/1/5 AT 974516

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 196.

3. (U) CONTACTS:

A. AT 250812H, D/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 963507) WHILE FIRING 60MM ILLUM MSN, OBS 20 EN MUG N (AT 967515) COND 60MM MSN AND MAR ARTY MSN CALLED IN FIXED WING, SEARCHED AREA. RES: 20 NVA KIA.

B. AT 250645H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 963507) OBS 1 EN (AT 972512) FIRED SA, RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 0875 CONFIDENTIAL

C. AT 250715H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 922501) USMC DET M26 GREN WITH TRIP WIRE RA AP NINE, MED COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 196.

6. (U) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
63 USMC KIA	85 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSC WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	332 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
392 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
127 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	2 ARVN KNBC	
	ARVN	
303 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	CIDG
		6 NVA KIA

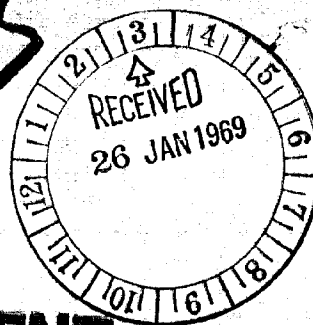
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA	0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L
326 VC KIA	102 VC KIA
175 DET	92 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF
44 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV
94 INN CIV	111 IWC
421 IWC	27 CSWC
16 CSWC	
0875	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



HAS BEEN SENT

7010. 2521152/881/239

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 1/17/75 HAI FIL (AT 982499) USMC DET 100 RD W/REP

2. 1/17/75 HAI FIL (AT 982499) USMC DET 100 RD W/REP

3. 1/17/75 HAI FIL (AT 982499) USMC DET 100 RD W/REP

4. 1/17/75 HAI FIL (AT 982499) USMC DET 100 RD W/REP

5. 1/17/75 HAI FIL (AT 982499) USMC DET 100 RD W/REP

6. 1/17/75 HAI FIL (AT 982499) USMC DET 100 RD W/REP

7. 1/17/75 HAI FIL (AT 982499) USMC DET 100 RD W/REP

8. 1/17/75 HAI FIL (AT 982499) USMC DET 100 RD W/REP

FRIENDLY

ARVN

CIVIL

1. USMC VIA

2. USMC VIA

3. USMC VIA

4. USMC VIA (E)

5. USMC VIA (E)

6. USMC VIA (E)

7. USMC VIA (E)

8. USMC VIA (E)

9. USMC VIA (E)

10. ARVN KIA

11. ARVN KIA (E)

12. ARVN KIA (E)

13. ARVN KIA (E)

14. ARVN KIA (E)

15. ARVN KIA (E)

16. ARVN KIA (E)

17. ARVN KIA (E)

18. ARVN KIA (E)

19. CIVIL VIA (E)

20. CIVIL VIA (E)

21. CIVIL VIA (E)

22. CIVIL VIA (E)

23. CIVIL VIA (E)

24. CIVIL VIA (E)

25. CIVIL VIA (E)

26. CIVIL VIA (E)

27. CIVIL VIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. ARVN KNBC

2. ARVN KNBC

3. ARVN KNBC

4. ARVN KNBC

5. ARVN KNBC

6. ARVN KNBC

7. ARVN KNBC

8. ARVN KNBC

9. ARVN KNBC

10. ARVN KNBC

11. ARVN KNBC

12. ARVN KNBC

13. ARVN KNBC

14. ARVN KNBC

15. ARVN KNBC

16. ARVN KNBC

17. ARVN KNBC

18. ARVN KNBC

19. ARVN KNBC

20. ARVN KNBC

21. ARVN KNBC

22. ARVN KNBC

23. ARVN KNBC

24. ARVN KNBC

25. ARVN KNBC

26. ARVN KNBC

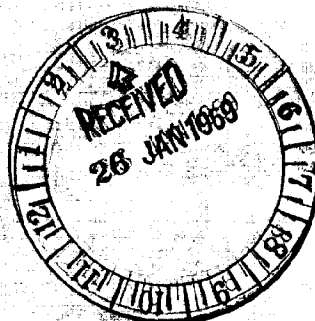
27. ARVN KNBC

28. ARVN KNBC

29. ARVN KNBC

30. ARVN KNBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 25 19 1Z JAN 69

FM CG IF YANVEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 202, 25 1801H- 2524001 JAN 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

A/1/3 (-) ZC 107418 C/1/7 AT 25 17

L/3/5 ZC 225398

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSN.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 250830H, CIDG VIC (ZC 207371) IT/ CLASSIFIED

1 DET AS 1 VC PW.

B. AT 250900H, D/1/3 FLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 085435) FD

CACHE IN HOLE COVERED W/LOGS, DIRT AND LEAVES. 3 AK-47, 36 BOXES OF 82MM (3 RDS PER BOX), 5 RDS 122MM W/HEADS, 16 RDS 75MM RR AND 30

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0893 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RDS RPG. RES: 3 IWC

C. AT 251245H, H/S/1/5 FLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 918513) WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF LAST NIGHT AIR STRIKE FD 2 VC KIA. RES: 2 VC KIA

D. AT 251415H, S/1/3 FLAT CMB PTL PIC (ZC 088455) RECD SA/AV FM 12-12 EN IN TREES AND HIGH GROUND VIC (ZC 088458). ASSUALTED

EN PSN. EN FLED S. SEARCHED AREA FD 7 HUTS AND BUNKERS. FD 1

GRAVE W/BODY. DEST HUTS AND BUNKERS. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC

KIA, 2 USMC WIA (E), 2 USMC WIA (M), 1 NVA KIA

E. AT 251445H, A/1/3 S/D AMB VIC (ZC 111417) OBS 7 EN MUG S ON TRAIL. FIRED SA. KILLING 2 NVA, AND WOUNDING A THIRD. REMAINDER

FLED S. ANOTHER S/D IN AREA MADE CONTACT W/FLEEING EN, KILLING 3

NVA. RES: 5 NVA KIA, 1 DET, 6 AK-47, 1 USMC WIA (E)

F. AT 251600H, C/1/7 FLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 937529) OBS 5

EN W/VPNS. FIRED SA. RES: 3 VC KIA

G. AT 251945H, B/1/3 S/D AMB VIC (ZC 095465) RECD 2 CHICOM

GRENS AND AV. RTND SA/AV. RTND TO CP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)

H. AT 252005H, A/1/5 S/D AMB VIC (AT 980495) OBS 8-10 EN,

FIRED SA/AV. RES: 1 NVA KIA

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MARINES AO. ONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLA 2893 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PLAT FM 2/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE A/1/3 (-) COND S&D
 OPNS IN AO. B/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS ON/AROUND HILL NR 329. C/1/3 (-)
 WILL OPERATE FM HILL NR 513, WHILE ONE PLAT FM C/1/3 COND S&D OPNS NE
 OF HILL NR 513. D/1/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS ENROUTE TO HILL NR 435.
 WHILE ON PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB
 DART, WHILE M/3/3 OPERATES FM FSB CUTLASS. K/3/3(-) AND 3/3 CP
 WILL HOLD IFT 2/3/3 PLAT PSN. K/3/3 WILL THEN COMMENCE OVERLAND
 MOVE TO HILL NR 452 VIC (ZC 276293). L/3/3 WILL COND OPNS IN AO.
 2/5 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE G/2/5 OPERATES FM FSB PIKE.
 2/5 CP WILL HOLD IFT TO VIC HILL 882 (ZC 179493). I/3/5 WILL
 CONSTRUCT A LZ ON HILL NR 264. K/3/5 AND 3/5 CP WILL HOLD IFT TO HILL
 NR 264. L/3/5 WILL SEIZE HILL NR 414 VC (ZC 224403) M/3/5 WILL MOVE
 TO HILL NR 264. MSF/CIDG WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE S AND W IN AO.
 1ST RANGER GRP WILL COND OPNS IN SW PORTION OF THE ARIZONA AO.
 6. (C) CIV LOSSES:

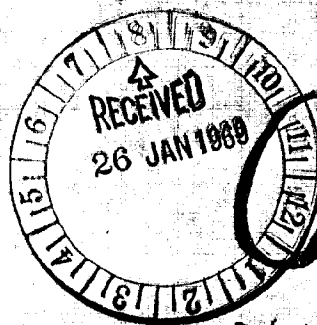
USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
65 USMC KIA	85 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG KIA (E)
1 USN KIA	2 USA KIA (E)	1 MSF KIA (E)
4 USA KIA	332 ARVN KIA (E)	1 USA KIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMBLA 2893 C O N F I D E N T I A L

402 USMC KIA (E)	1 USA KIA (M)	2 MSF KIA (M)
1 USA KIA (E)	1 USMC KIA (M)	
130 USMC KIA (M)	1 AUST KIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KIA (M)	
76 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
391 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
333 VC KIA	122 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
179 DET	92 DET	59 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	52 CIV DEF	22 CIV DEF
44 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
94 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
432 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
5 CSWC		
Q-2		
H		
2893		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 260112Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST MAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 221, 260001H-260622H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNH LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 200.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) HANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 202.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
65 USMC KIA	85 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	332 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
400 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (N)	2 MSF WIA (M)

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2898 CONFIDENTIAL

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (N)	
30 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC WNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
76 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	22 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	

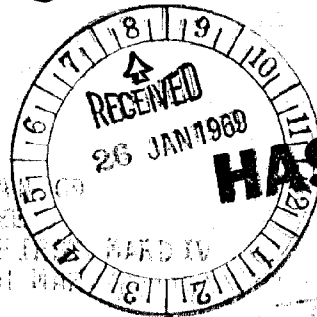
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
301 NVA KIA	542 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
335 VC KIA	102 VC KIA	25VC KIA
179 DET	92 DET	59 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
44 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
94 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
430 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

2898

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

TO: CDR,
US 224407 JAN 69
FM: US 1F 1042Z
TO: HONOLULU
INFO: 741/4 1042Z
ZENE: 1042Z
ZENE: 1042Z
ZENE: 1042Z
ZENE: 1042Z

TOD 17610318/0922/03

CONFIDENTIAL

1. (U) TAYLOR, CONNOR, SIREP 222, 26360 (H-26) 200X, JAN 69. (U)
2. (U) USN LOCATION: NO CHANGE
3. (U) SUMMARY: COND OFN JAW SIREP NR 200
4. (U) CONTACTS:

1. AT 210000H, 01/17 S&C (AT 935520) APPRER 1 VN MALE,
HOLDING AT 00 OF FOR INTERR BY S-2. RES: 1 DET.

2. AT 203020H, 01/13 BLAT FIL (ZC 110410) DES 7 NVA MUG
OF 1042Z, LEADING GREEN UTILITIES, THEY WERE IN TWO GROUPS. 13
OFFERED AHEAD AND OTHER FIRE, KILLING 2 PT MER, CALLED SUM AM
REYARD, EN FLED 3. CONT SEARCH, AD 4 PACKS, ASST MARE, BOO 4
200H, 2 NVA KIA, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC), 2 NVA KIA, 2 INC.

HON 1042Z 01/13 CONFIDENTIAL

1. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OFN JAW SIREP NR 200.

3. (U) CHS LOSSES FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CHS
89 USMC KIA	25 ARVN KIA	2 CHS WIA (E)
2 USMC KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	332 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
471 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
63 USMC WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
76 USMC WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
	1 USA WIA (E)	
	22 ARVN WIA (E)	

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CHS
393 NVA KIA	243 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
375 VC KIA	122 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
10 DET	32 DET	39 DET
9 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW

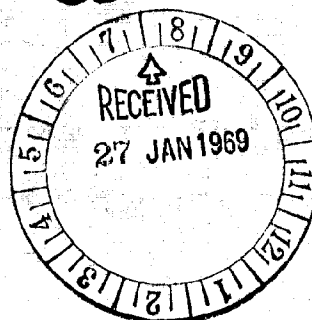
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 922 C O N F I D E N T I A L

13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVAN	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
44 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
94 IN CIVN	111 IWC	327 IWC
432 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
ET		
0922		

CONFIDENTIAL



TOD: 2673152/930/6

1/5 CP AT 927527 1/3 CP ZC 298418 2/5 CP ZC 175488
A/1/5 AT 894486 A/1/3 ZC MOVING E/2/5 ZC 175488
B/1/5 AT 922527 B/1/3 ZC 294467 F/2/5 ZC 155475
C/1/5 AT 894466 C/1/3 ZC MOVING G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 961527 D/1/3 ZC 027433 H/2/5 ZC 175488
Q/1/7 AT 953512 3/3 CP ZC 095305 PALT H ZC 152484
W/3/1 AT 931486 1/3/3 ZC 148284 3/5 CP ZC 042428
1/3 BN AT 843493 W/3/3 ZC 095305 1/3/5 ZC 246404
W/3/5 ZC 049401

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
21ST BN AT 835517 L/3/3 ZC 275320 L/3/5 ZC 228422
BRIT "A" ZC 880252 M/3/3 ZC 133358 M/3/5 ZC 752419
BRIT "B" ZC 278242 FLA W ZC 091322 RLAT A ZC 090418
CONTN "C" ZC 076228 RLAT I ZC 170200 FLAT D ZC 144410
CIDG FTL AT 858385

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 200.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

3. (C) CONTACTS:

2. AT 261200H, 6/1/77 FLAT FIL (AT 934522) USMC DET PRESS TYPE
AP MINE, CONSISTING OF 2 M26 GRENS, CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC.
RES: 1 SCOUT DOG WIA, 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

B. AT 2611Z, 6/1/7 DEF POS (AT 945515) USMC WAS BITEN ON LEFT WREK CAP BY SCOUT DOG. CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC RBC (E).

C. AT 26:23Z, A/1/3 SCD PTL (AT 2015 00) USMC DET PRESS TYPE AP
MINE CONSISTING OF 62MM RD, CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC. RES:
3 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 261224Z, 1/5/77, 2 USMC NBC (E) DUE TO HEAT STROKES, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC NBC (E).

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 261230Z, 1/5 CP (AT 927527) PASSED
WORD, IN ORDER TO IDENTIFY 07177 LOCATION FOR MED EVA

CONFIDENTIAL

RESULTS

FRIENDLY

A 21/10

C. G.

2 IDC WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)

INDEX

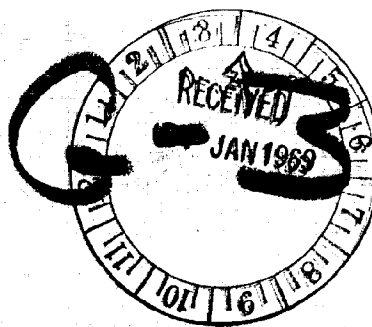
6 NOV 1964
25 NOV 1964
9 DEC 1964

3 UVA PW
 15 VC PW
 4 STEEP/AVA
 4 MNTL PW
 40 CIV PW
 92 IN CIV
 434 INC
 19 CSMC
 694

3 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RT NEE/NVA
52 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
111 IMC
27 CSUC

2 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNNEE/NVA
28 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
327 IWC
32 CSNC

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA #0939 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 4 RDS 57 MM RR VIC (ZC 180497). COND MAR ARTY MSN. EN FIRED CEASED
 HILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 261230H, 1/3/73 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 140271) FU
 VILLAGE CONSISTING OF 9 LIVING HUTS, 3 MESSHALLS, 3 COOKING HUTS,
 1 HU W/SAND TABLE W/DIAGRAM OF UNKN AREA. BELIEVED USED IN LAST
 2-3 DAYS. DEST. RES: 1 CARBINE.
 B. AT 261300H, 0/1/73 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 004434) FO AMMO
 CASE CONSISTING OF 3 CASES OF 7.62 AMMO, 3 RDS 75MM RR, 30 RDS RPG,
 245 RDS 62MM DEST.
 5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MARINES AO. ONE PLAT
 A/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE A/1/3 (-) COND S&D OPNS SW
 OF FSB MAXWELL. B/1/3 WILL CONT S&D OPNS IN AO AND CONT CONSTRUCTION
 OF LZ. C/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE NE IN AO. D/1/3 (-) WILL
 S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT D/1/3 OPERATER FM CUB DAGGER. 1/3/3
 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART. K/3/3 WILL SEIZE HILL
 NR 452 VIC (ZC 075292). L/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS 1AH MSN AND SEARCH
 AREA OF CONTACT. M/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CUTLASS. 2/5 (-) WILL
 COND S&D OPNS ON/AROUND ONG THU SLOPE, WHILE G/2/5 OPERATES FM FSB
 PIPE. 3/5 WILL COMMENCE ATK ON HILL NR 235. MSF WILL COND S&D OPNS

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA #0939 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TO THE S AND W IN AO. 1ST RANGER GRP WILL COND OPNS IN ARIZONA AO.
 6. COM LOSSES:

USMC

57 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 418 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 137 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 79 USMC NBC (E)

USMC

393 NVA KIA
 343 VC KIA
 180 DET

FRIENDLY

ARVN

85 ARVN KIA
 2 USA WIA (E)
 332 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

ARVN

548 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 92 DET

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
 25 VC KIA
 59 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AGE FIVE RUMBLA #2939 C O N F I D E N T I A L

10 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RT NEE / NVA	1 RT NEE / NVA	1 RT NEE / NVA
7 RT NEE / VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
46 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	20 INN CIV
95 INN CIV	111 IWC	32 IWC
435 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		

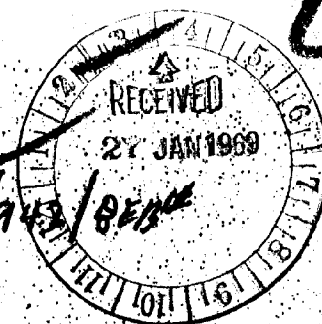
14-4.
BT
#2939

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 270011Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 270110Z/943/8EBC



CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 205, 270001H-270600H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS 1AM SITREP 204
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS 1AM SITREP 204.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
67 USMC KIA	65 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF KIA (E)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0942 **CONFIDENTIAL**

4 USA KIA	332 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
410 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
137 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
79 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
393 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
343 VC KIA	102 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
180 DET	92 DET	59 DET
10 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RT NEE/NVA	1 RT NEE/NVA	1 RT NEE/NVA
7 RT NEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
46 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
95 INN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
435 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC

PAGE THREE RUMHLA #0942 **CONFIDENTIAL**

15 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#0942

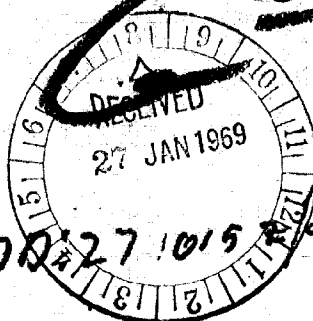
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

0 R 270513Z JAN 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 206, 270601H-271200H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/3 AT 894486

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN 1AW SITREP NR 2

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 261440H, INSERT "PENNY WISE" (ZC 179346) 1ST FORCE RECON CO INSERT ENGAGED AND KILLED 1 NVA WHO APPROACHED THEIR POS. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RECOVER EN BODY, THE PTL WAS FIRED UPON BY AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE, THE MARINES MOVED OUT OF THE AREA AND IN DOING SO KILLED 1 MORE NVA. ONE MAR WAS WIA (E), THE TEAM MOVED TO VIC (ZC 179344) FOR EXTRACTION OF THE TEAM, WHEN HELOS WITH EXTERNAL

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0948 C O N F I D E N T I A L
LADDER RIG REACHED THE PTL'S POS (6) SIX PTL MEMBERS BOARDED THE LADDER AND THE HELO MOVED OVER THE STREAM AND, SUBSEQUENTLY (5) MEMBERS OF THE PTL WERE SUBMERGED FOR APPROX ONE HALF MINUTE. WHEN HELO LIFTED FROM ZONE, (2) MEMBERS WERE NOT ABOARD THE LADDER; THREE MEMBERS OF THE PTL REMAINED ON ZONE APPROX (10) MINUTES, UNTIL THE HELO RETURNED TO EXTRACT THEM. THE (3) THREE MEMBERS WERE EXTRACTED SAFELY UNDER AM FIRE FM ENEMY ON NORTH AND SOUTH SIDES OF ZONE. THE THREE MEMBERS WHICH REMAINED AT THE ZONE SEARCHED FOR THE TWO MIA, BUT DID NOT FIND THEM. INVESTIGATION PENDING. RES: 1 USMC WIA, 2 NVA KIA, 2 MIA.

B. AT 270030H, NAG 16 (AT 874474) UNITE CRASHED WHILE MAKING NIGHT LANDING. CAUSE OF CRASH BELIEVED TO BE POOR VISIBILITY DUE TO DUST. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 4 USMC NBC (EVAC).

C. AT 270945H, A/1/3 SQD ANB (ZC 114410) UNIT OBS 1 EN MVB S ON TRAIL 50 METERS AWAY. FIRED SA, CALLED 81NN, EN RTND FIRE, MED EVAC CALLED, 782 GEAR WILL BE SENT TO 9-2. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47.

D. AT 270910H, K/3/1 SQD CBT PTL (AT 924380) RECD SA (AT 926501) RTND SA, M79, CALLED AIR STRIKE, AO ON STATION, CALLED AND COMPLETED. MED EVAC. RES: 3 USMC WIA (EVAC).

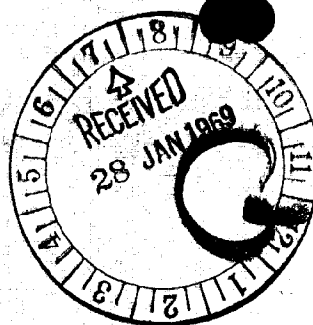
CONFIDENTIAL

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR-204.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

396 NVA KIA	548 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
343 VC KIA	102 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
180 DET	92 DET	59 DET
10 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW

PAGE FOUR RUMMLA	0948 C O N F I D E N T I A L
13 VC PW	6 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF
46 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV
95 IN CIV	111 IWC
436 IWC	27 CSWC
15 CSWC	
GP-4	
BT	
0948	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 271335Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/HIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 271820Z/964/BVL

C O N F I D E N T I A L 0964 0271335
OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 207, 271200H, 271800H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP ZC 175488
A/1/5 AT 354484	A/1/3 ZC 114403	E/2/5 ZC 175488
B/1/5 AT 927527	B/1/3 ZC 094467	F/2/5 ZC 155475
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 123443	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 893511	D/1/3 ZC 080444	H/2/5 ZC 175488
	PLAT D ZC 144410	PLAT H ZC 179491
K/3/1 AT 931486	3/3 CP ZC 095305	3/5 CP ZC 028413
C/1/7 AT 953510	1/3/3 ZC 148284	1/3/3 ZC 018417
1/3 BN AT 895537	K/3/3 ZC 095305	K/3/3 ZC 028413

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0964 C O N F I D E N T I A L

21ST BN AT 880540	L/3/3 ZC 088328	L/3/5 ZC 015408
BTRN 'A' ZC 074223	M/3/3 ZC 133358	M/3/5 ZC 050417
BTRN 'B' ZC 064246	PLAT A ZC 098418	106'S ZC 047403
CNTN 'C' ZC 097235	PLAT K ZC 076292	
CIDG P6-A AT 875391	PLAT I ZC 141289	CIDG P-7D AT 832352

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 204

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 270900H, K/3/3 CO CP (ZC 095305) OBS 2NDARY EXPLO AFTER 81 MM MSN PREP FIRE OF HILL 452 (ZC 08002471) REQ FIXED WING, PLAT K/3/3 WILL CHECK AREA.

B. AT 271115H, A/1/3 SQD AMB (ZC 115410) OBS 7 EN GOING S ON TRAIL FIRED SA, CALLED BIMM AND ARTY, EN RTND FIRE, CHECKED AREA. FD 3 AK-47 ASSORT PAPERS, DIARY, MISC 782 GEAR. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 USMC WIA (MINOR), 2 NVA KIA, 3 IWC.

C. AT 271130H, L/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 074320) UNIT MOVED THROUGH AMB AREA TO RETRIEVE GEAR OF 26 JAN, WHILE CHECKING AREA FD 1 WOUNDED VN MALE, SAID HE WAS A PFC CORPSMAN FOR NVA. VN WAS EVAC'D TO AN HOA. FD RADIO, 3 CHYCOM GRENS, MED GEAR, 3 AK-47. RES: 1 DET, 3 IWC.

D. AT 271200H, LOPEZ 56 AF AO (AIRBORNE) AO SIGHTED APPROX 400 MEN IN THE OPEN IN THE EAST ARIZONA AREA. (AT 887520)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0964 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MAR, 21ST ARVN RNB3 ARE MOVING INTO AREA. CALLED ARTY AND AIR.
 E. AT 271240H, 1/3 1ST RNGR GRP (AT 885513) UNIT OBS 10-15 EN
 AT 885514) FIRED SA, CHECKED AREA. FD 10 VC KIA. RES: 1 ARVN KIA,
 10 VC KIA.
 F. AT 271245H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 963512) USMC DET M33 GREN
 W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE, CONT PTL. RES: USMC WIA (MINOR).
 G. AT 271245H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 945494) OBS 3 VC WHO APPEARED TO
 BE SETTING AP MINES, ON RR BRIDGE GOING ACROSS STREAM (AT 941500)
 CALLED ARTY MSN AND 81MM MSN, OBS 3 MORE VC IN AREA. CALLED REPEAT
 ON FIRE MSN, WILL CHECK AREA.
 H. AT 271300H, BRIRETONE 'B' (ZC 076253) MADE CONTACT W/3 VC ON
 TRAIL, EN WORE BLACK PJ'S. UNIT KILLED 1 VC, ENEMY WITHDREW TO SW.
 PURSUED BUT DID NOT REGAIN CONTACT. CLOTHING, DOC'S DIARY FM 1965-68
 GAS MASK, MISC 782 GEAR WAS FD. RES: 1 VC KIA.
 I. AT 271330H, 1ST RNGR GRP AO(AIRBORNE) AO OBS 12-15 UNIFORMED
 EN, (AT 863545) CALLED AIR STRIKE, AO OBS 13 EN KBA. RES: 13 NVA KIA.
 J. AT 271340H, C/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 123443) CHECKED GRAVE AND
 TO 1 BODY, HAD SA HOLES IN BACK, ABOUT 1 DAY OLD. RES: 1 NVA KIA.
 K. AT 271415H, 106 SECTION 3/5 DEF POS (ZC 051403) UNIT OBS 3
 EN (ZC 051407) UNIT FIRED KILLING 3 EN. RES: 3 NVA KIA.

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0964 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L. AT 271455H, K/3/1 FT OP (AT 912507) UNIT APPREH 4 VN'S 1
 FEMALE, 3 MALE. WILL FWD DET TO ITT. RES: 4 DET.
 M. AT 271245H, FOLLOW UP TO K/3/1 (AT 945494) CHECKED AREA
 (AT 941500) FD 1 VC KIA.
 N. AT 271700H, 1/5 CP DEF POS (AT 927527) RECD INFO OF UNK SIZE EN
 FORCE AT (AT 885513) FIRED ARTY AND 81MM, CALLED FIXED WING, AO
 REPRD 4 NVA KIA.
 O. AT 261440H, FOLLOW UP TO RECON INSERT PENNY WISE (ZC 175346)
 CHANGE 2 USMC MIA TO 2 USMC KIA, BODIES WERE RECOVERED
 AT 271100H, (ZC 179344) RES: 2 USMC KIA.
 1. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 2. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 204.
 3. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
 69 USMC KIA
 4 USA KIA
 1 USN KIA
 425 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)

FRIENDLY
 ARVN
 86 ARVN KIA
 2 USA WIA (E)
 332 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)

CIDG
 2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMMLA
 139 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 83 USMC NBC (E)

406 NVA KIA
 544 VC KIA
 185 DET
 10 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC
 46 CIV DEF
 95 IN CIV
 442 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0964

0964 C O N F I D E N T I A L

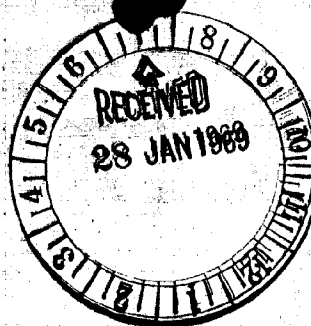
1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)
 2 ARBN KNBC
 20 ARVN NBC (E)
 361 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/ NVA

50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 111 IWC
 27 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 26 VC KIA
 59 DET
 2 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 327 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 271735Z, JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 272210Z/971/BEL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 208, 271801H - 272400H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: MAINTAINED NIGHT DEF POS.

3 (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 271600H, F/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 191480) AFTER PREP FIRE PTL RTND TO AREA OF PREVIOUS CONTACT, FD REMAINS OF AN AA POS, 13 BUNKERS, AND MANY FIGHTING HOLES, 1 NVA KIA, W/AK-47. PARTS OF BODY ALSO. RECD SA FIRE, RTND FIRE AND PURSUED EN EN FLED. FD 2 MAGS.

RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

B. AT 271800H C/1/5 FT OP (AT 910484) USMC DET CHICOM GREN W/TRIP RA AP NINE, MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E).

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0971 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

C. AT 1132H, C/1/3 CO PTL (ZC 122441) WHILE MOVING N DISCOVERED HUT AND BUNKER COMPLEX, 5 HUTS BIG ENOUGH FOR 10 PEOPLE EACH, BUNKERS HAD LOG ROOFS. FD 2 AK-47, 1 SKS, 1 HOMEMADE GREN, 1 CHICOM GREN, 15 PACKS CLOTHING, 200 LBS RICE, 1500 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 113 82MM RDS, 6 RPG RDS, DEST SITE AND AMMO. RES: 3 IWC

D. AT 271730H, A/1/5 SQD OP (AT 900498) OBS 10 EN, CALLED ARTY, CHECKED AREA RES: 4 VC KIA.

E. AT 271800H, K/3/1 FT OP (AT 935488) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE, WILL MED AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M).

F. AT 271530H, C/1/3 CO PTL (ZC 123443) OBS 4 EN MVB NW ON TRAIL (50 METERS) FIRED SA, EN RTND FIRE AND RAN TO W. PURSUED EN W/NEG RES. ARTY CALLED W/NEG RES. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E), 1 AK-47.

G. AT 271900H, B/1/5 DEF POS (AT 927538) UNIT OBS 15 BOATS IN RIVER, CALLED ARTY (AT 890513-950520) 2 BOATS DEST, 6 VC KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFF OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO INCLUDING PROVIDING SCTY OF LIB RD N. CO A COND S&C OPNS IN VIC PHU NHUEN (C), CO D COND CBT PTL IN VIC AN TAM (1). CO B PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIB BRG. CO C/1/7 COND CORDON AND SEARCH OF LA THAP (1). CO K/3/1 COND CBT PTL IN CIV PHU LOC (1) & PHU NHUEN (9) & PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIB N

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0971 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BY DAY OP'S.

PLAT A/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM ESB MAXWELL, WHILE A (-) 1/3 COND S/D OPNS SE OF FSB MAXWELL. B/1/3 WILL CONT S&D OPNS ON/AROUND HILL 327 AND CONSTRUCTION OF LZ ON SAME. C/1/3 WILL CONT S&D OPNS TO THE NE IN AO. D/1/3 (-) WILL COMMENCE CONSTRUCTION OF LZ ON HILL 435, WHILE (1) PLAT D/1/3 OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART, WHILE M/3/3 OPERATES FM FSB CUTLASS. (1) PLAT K/3/3 (-) OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AXE. L/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS IAW MSN. 2/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS ON/AROUND THE ONG THU SLOPE, WHILE G/2/3 OPERATES FM FSB PIKE. 3/3 WILL CONT THE ATTACK ON FSB TOMAHAWK. MSF/CIDG WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE S AND W IN AO. ENGR WILL HELILIFT TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND FSB BQLO, FM AN HOA. HELI-LIFT OF 4.2 BTRY TO B/1/3 POSITION.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES FRIENDLY

USMC

69 USMC KIA
4 USAC KIA
1 USN KIA

ARVN

86 ARVN KIA
2 USA WIA (E)
332 ARVN WIA (E)

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA

429 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
140 USMC WIA (M)
6 USMC KNBC
83 USMC NBC (E)

0971 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA WIA (M) 2 MSF WIA (M)

1 USMC WIA (M)

1 AUST WIA (M)

2 ARVN WIA (M)

1 USA NBC (E)

20 ARVN NBC (E)

2 ARVN KNBC

ENEMY

ARVN

561 NVA KIA

112 VC KIA

92 DET

3 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

50 CIV DEF

32 INCIV

111 IWC

27 CSWC

CIDG

6 NVA KIA

26 VC KIA

59 DET

2 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

30 IN CIV

327 IWC

30 CSWC

USMC

407 NVA KIA

354 VC KIA

185 DET

10 NVA PW

13 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

46 CIV DEF

95 IN CIV

447 IWC

15 CSWC

GP-4

ET

0971

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 280152Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

700:2801452/911

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 209, 280001H-280600H, JAN 69, (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 208.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 208.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
69 USMC KIA	66 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	332 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0977 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

429 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
142 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
83 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	2 ARVN KNBC	

ENEMY

487 NVA KIA	561 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
354 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	26 VC KIA
125 DET	92 DET	59 DET
18 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
46 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
99 IN CIV	111 IWC	327 IWC
447 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
17 CSWC		

GP-4

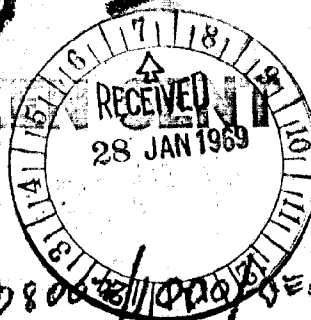
BT

0977

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAS BEEN



ZNY CCCCC
 O R 280527Z JAN 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 280800Z/1000Z/0800Z

- C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 210, 280601H-281200H, JAN 69. (U)
1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT
 D/1/5 AT 962511
 2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 208
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 280630H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 965515) UNIT RECD 1 GREN (15 METERS) UNIT RIND FIRE W/SA, CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. USMC FWD TO CO CP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (M).
 - B. AT 280750H, C/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 911489) USMC DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE HA AP MINE. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).
 - C. AT 280930H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 963523) UNIT RECD SA FIRE

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1000 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 (AT 968526) UNIT RETURNED FIRE W/SA AND OBS 7 EN MVQ NE. UNIT IS SEARCHING THE AREA.

D. AT 280945H, A/1/3 CO PTL (ZC 115401) FD 1 HUT W/BUNKER ASSORT MED GEAR AND SUPPLIES, AND WPNS. WILL DEST HUT AND BUNKER, FD 4 SKS, 1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE, 1 SUB MG, 500 100 BOTTLES OF ETHER. RES: 6 IWC.

E. AT 281125H, 39TH ENGR BN (AT 893553) DURING CBT ASSUALT, UNIT HAD 1 WIA WHILE STILL ON HELO, FROM SA FIRE. ALSO HAD 1 KIA, 2 WIA FM A MINE. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 ARVN KIA 3 ARVN WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 208.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: **FRIENDLY**

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
69 USMC KIA	87 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	2 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	335 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
431 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
141 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
6 USMC NBC	2 ARVN KNBC	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 1000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

83 USMC NBC (E) 1 USMC WIA (M)

20 ARVN NBC (E)

1 USA NBC (E)

ENEMY

407 NVA KIA

354 VC KIA

185 DET

10 NVA PW

13 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

46 CIV DEF

95 IN CIV

453 IWC

17 CSWC

GP-4

BT

1000

561 NVA KIA

112 VC KIA

92 DET

3 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

50 CIV DEF

32 IN CIV DEF

111 IWC

27 CSWC

6 NVA KIA

26 VC KIA

59 DET

2 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

30 IN CIV

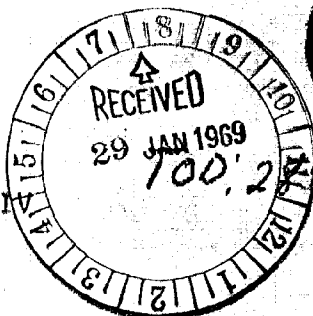
327 IWC

12 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

205 00000
 0 2 281355Z JAN 69
 25 00 10 YANKEE
 10 00000000 FIRST MARDIV



G-3

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPEN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 211, 231201H-231800H JAN 69 (U)

1. CO UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP	AT 927527	1/3 CP	ZC 093413	2/5 CP	ZC 175488
A/1/5	AT 991498	A/1/3	ZC 114433	E/2/5	ZC 175488
B/1/5	AT 927527	B/1/3	ZC 094467	F/2/5	ZC 155475
C/1/5	AT 994466	C/1/3	ZC 130446	G/2/5	ZC 192454
D/1/5	AT 963511	D/1/3	ZC 082443	H/2/5	ZC 175488
		PLAT	ZC 144410	PLAT	ZC 179491
K/3/1	AT 932485				
C/1/5	AT 955519	3/3 CP	ZC 095303	3/5 CP	ZC 017418
2151	AT 880543	W/3/3(-)	ZC 095323	I/3/5	ZC 018418
301H	AT 883547	PLAT	ZC 274292	K/3/5	ZC 027414

PAGE TWO RUM-1A 1012 CONFIDENTIAL

BRIN A	ZC 066247	I/3/3	ZC 140220	L/3/5	ZC 016418
BRIN B	ZC 066247	L/3/3	ZC 070320	M/3/5	ZC 038433
CHIN C	ZC 061226	M/3/3	ZC 133358		

2. CO SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 208.

3. CO CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 251415H, Z/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 165496)
 IIT CLASSIFIED 3 DETS AS 3 NVA PW.

B. FOLLOWUP TO 271130H, L/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 074320)
 IIT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 272000H, MSF, CANTZEN, C, VIC (ZC 060225)
 1 PLAT AND ANOTHER PTL OF MSF. RES: 1 MSF KN3C

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 281215H, MSF, CANTZEN, C, VIC (ZC 060225)
 1 PLAT AND 1 PTL FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA, 1 PP 43 SMG

E. AT 281400H, BRIERTONE R, MSF VIC (ZC 060244) RECD SA
 1 PLAT AND 1 PTL FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47

F. AT 281120H, A/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 (CHARTERED) FD 2 SKS, 5 RED AND BLUE FLAGS W/RED STAR AND A
 100 YDATED FIELD W/PLANTS. RES: 2 IWC

G. AT 281100H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 971519)
 100 YD VVN MALE DIGGING HOLE IN TRAIL. FWD DET TO IIT. RES: 1 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 1212 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1. AT 221315H, 1ST RANGER GRP VIC (AT 837546)
 1. COMPANYSHIP WAS SHOT DOWN BY GROUND FIRE. VIC (AT 872545) TNR CREW
 WAS EXTRACTED. HELICOPT. RES: 1 USA WIA (C)
 1. AT 221330H, C/1/3 CO SWP VIC (ZC 132446)
 RECD 30/40 RH 4-6 EN VIC (ZC 142153) COND ARTY MSN AND REQ F/W.
 RES: 2 USMC WIA (C)
 1. AT 221345H, 1ST RANGER GRP, AO LOPEZ 56
 OPS 12-13 EN VIC (AT 856544). COND ARTY MSN: RES: 5 NVA KIA
 K. AT 221400H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
 AT 848540 FD 1 TON OF RICE AND APPREH 5 VN MALES. FWD RICE.
 AND SETS TO AN HON. RES: 5 DET
 1. AT 221430H, 1/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 141285) RECD SA.
 AT 10 SA. RES: 1 NVA KIA.
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 AC AT 221230H, 1/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 132233) FD 23
 MITS. SEARCHED AREA FD 2 .45 CAL PISTOLS, 2 P-38 PISTOLS MISC DOCS
 AND MISC 782 GEAR. RES: 4 IWC
 5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 208.
 6. (C) COM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

PAGE FOUR RUMMLA 1212 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
65 USMC KIA	37 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (C)
1 USA WIA	5 USA WIA (C)	1 MSF WIA (C)
4 USA WIA	305 ARVN WIA (C)	1 USA WIA (C)
404 USMC WIA (C)	1 USA WIA (C)	2 MSF WIA (C)
1 USA WIA (C)	1 USMC WIA (C)	1 MSF KNBC
141 USMC WIA (C)	1 AUST WIA (C)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (C)	
65 USMC WIA (C)	2 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA WIA (C)	
	20 ARVN WIA (C)	
	2 ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
65 NVA KIA	565 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
114 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
101 DET	92 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
15 VC PW	5 VC PW	5 VC PW
5 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
101 PW	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMH.A.

44 CIV DEF

95 INN CIV

159 IWC

17 CSWC

GP-1

77

1012

1012 C O N F I D E N T I A L

32 INN CIV

111 IWC

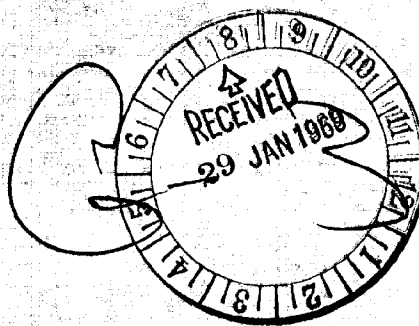
27 CSWC

30 INN CIV

329 IWC

30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL



TOP: 28' 22352 / 19' 18' 25"

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 00 001 105036

654 第 6 章

0549

[illegible]

07 ARVN VLA 2 DDC VLA (1)
3 USA WIA(0) 1 33F WIA (0)
330 ARVN VLA (0) 1 USA WIA (0)
1 USA WIA(0) 2 33F WIA(0)

PAGE FOUR RUHRLA 1015 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. JUNE 1962 (8)
2. JUNE 1962 (8)
3. JUNE 1962 (8)
4. JUNE 1962 (8)

1 USMC WIA (X)
1 AUST WIA (X)
2 ARVN WIA (X)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (Z)
2 ARVN NBC (Z)

ENEMY

ARVN

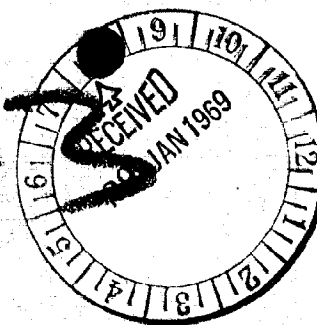
C10 G

[illegible]

582 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
112 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
92 DET	59 DET
3 NVA PW	2 INVA PW
6 VC PW	3 VC PW
1 RTNAB/WVA	1 RTNAB/NVA
56 CIV DEF	23 CIV DEF
32 INN CIV	38 INN CIV
112 INC	325 INC
27 CSVC	33 CSVC

6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET
2 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNLEE/NVA
23 CIV DEF
30 INN CIV
328 IVC
33 CSVC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN**TOD: 290435Z/1023/DEBth

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:
 2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 212.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
 A. AT 290214H, F/2/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (ZC 14533) RECD 1
 GREN. RTND 1 GREN. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1
 USMC WIA (E)
 B. AT 290313H, B/1/3 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 094467) RECD 10
 RDS RPG, 4 GRNS AND SA FM EST 5-8 EN VIC (ZC 094465) RTND SA/AW,

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 213, 290001H-290600H JAN 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

D/1/3 AT 976542

C/1/7 AT 987534

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 212.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 290214H, F/2/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (ZC 14533) RECD 1
 GREN. RTND 1 GREN. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1
 USMC WIA (E)

B. AT 290313H, B/1/3 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 094467) RECD 10
 RDS RPG, 4 GRNS AND SA FM EST 5-8 EN VIC (ZC 094465) RTND SA/AW,

PAGE TWO RUMHIA 1323 CONFIDENTIAL

CONT AND MAR ARTY MSNS. COND MED EVAC. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST
 LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (E), 4 USMC WIA (M)

C. AT 290500H, 39TH RANGER BN VIC (AT 885547) RECD B-40
 RMI VIC (AT 875542) COND MAR ARTY MSN. RES: 3 ARVN WIA (E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 212.

6. (C) COM LOGS: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
70 USMC KIA	87 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 XSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	339 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
436 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 NSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 NSF KNBC
145 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
83 USMC RPO (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	28 ARVN NBC (E)	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
411 NVA KIA	562 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUNNLA

357 VC KIA

191 DET

14 NVA PW

13 VC PW

3 RTNNEE/NVA

7 RTNNEE/VC

40 CIV DEF

100 INN CIV

463 IWC

15 CSWC

GP-4

BT

1123

1223 C O N F I D E N T I A L

112 V KIA

92 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNNEE/NVA

50 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

112 IWC

27 CSWC

23 VC KIA

59 DET

2 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNNEE/NVA

22 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

329 IWC

30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

C 280512Z JAN 69

FM 1ST MARDIV

TO RUEHAF/UG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/1ST MARDIV

ZENT/1ST MARDIV

ZENT/1ST MARDIV

ZENT/1ST MARDIV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 214, 290601H-291200H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 212

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. (U) ENTRY AT 282300H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC

(AT 972536) RECD 3 GREN. RTND GRENS AND 1 CLAYMORE. SEARCH AREA, W/1/5 EVAC. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E), 2 USMC

(U) (M)

B. AT 290150H, C/1/5 FT OP VIC (AT 911489) USMC DET M-26

W/1/5 APMINE W/1/5 WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

C. AT 290250H, E/1/3 SQD AMB VIC (ZC 077453) OBS 3 EN

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMPLA 1029 CONFIDENTIAL

W/1/5. FIRED SA. RECD SA. COND MED EVAC. FWD WPNS AND DOC'S TO

B. AT 290250H, RECD 1 USMC WIA (E), 2 NVA KIA, 1 SMM PISTOL, 2 AK-47.

D. AT 290845H, A/1/5 FLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 875507) OBS 3

E. (U) BOAT VIC (AT 875510) RECD SA FM OPPOSITE BANK. AT WHICH TIME USMC DET 60MM RD R/A APMINE W/1/5 WIRE. FIRED S/M-79 SINKING BOAT AND KILLING THREE VC. COND ARTY MSN ON EN PSN. COND MED EVAC

F. AT 290915H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 874554) ARVN DET M-26

G. (U) R/A APMINE W/1/5 WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA (E)

H. AT 291030H, D/1/5 FLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 972523) FD 10

GRAVES WHICH APPEAR TO BE FRESH; RES: 10 VC KIA

I. AT 291045H, F/2/5 FLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 182510) FD 1 NVA BODY KILLED BY SHRAPNEL APPROX 1 DAY OLD. RES: 1 NVA KIA

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 212.

6. (C) COM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC

ARVN

CIDG

70 USMC KIA

88 NVA KIA

2 CIDG WIA (E)

1 USMC WIA

3 USA WIA (E)

1 MSF WIA (E)

4 USA KIA

340 USMC WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1029 CONFIDENTIAL
 1029 CONFIDENTIAL
 1029 CONFIDENTIAL
 1029 CONFIDENTIAL
 1029 CONFIDENTIAL
 1029 CONFIDENTIAL

1029 CONFIDENTIAL

1 USA WIA (M) 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M) 1 MSF KNBC
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 2 ARVN NBC (E)
 ENEMY

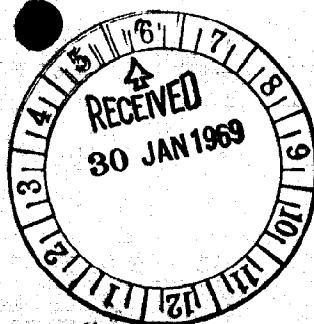
USMC
 44 NVA KIA
 10 VC KIA
 10 DET
 14 NVA PW
 10 VC PW
 3 RTNNE/NVA
 7 RTNNE/VC
 40 CIV DEF
 10 INN CIV
 10 IWC
 10 CSWC

ARVN
 562 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNNE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 112 IWC
 27 CSWC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 2 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNNE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 329 IWC
 32 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

63



DO NOT
FOR: 27044 / 3916

00 1132 10021510

1/8/91	AT	833496								
1/11/91	AT	899525	3/3/91	OP	ZC	895378	3/5/91	OP	ZC	817418
1/13/91	AT	893530	3/3/91	OP	ZC	895303	3/5/91	OP	ZC	818418

DATE	TIME	FORMULA	1939	C O N F I D E N T I A L
EST	AT	926537	PLAT	ZC 092392 3/3/5 ZC 1274 10
			PLAT	ZC 076292 1/3/5 ZC 1164 18
1102	AT	926370	1/3/5	ZC 148294 11/3/5 ZC 0474 02
REF	AT	926352	L/3/5	ZC 070390
			1/3/5	ZC 138355

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAS SITREP 212.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. CAT 291500H, B7175 CO DEF PSN VIC (CAT 927527) OBS 3
 BN VIC (CAT 914530) FIRED 1FGRR. RES: 1 VC KIA
 B. AT 291520H, B7175 CO DEF PSN VIC (CAT 927527) OBS 3
 BN, VILVAT 912533, AO COND AIR STRIKE. RES: 3 VC KIA
 C. AT 291542H, A7175 88D GPR PTL VIC (CAT 879576) USMC
 BTL 1 CHICOP GREEN R/A AP MINE W/IRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1
 KNO KIA (C)
 D. FOLLOW UP TO 290530H, 39TH RANGER BN VIC (CAT 335547)
 AID 1 ARVN KIA (C)
 E. AT 291125, F7275 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 145485). RECD
 F. AT 291134 VIC (ZC 144479). B-S: 5 USMC KIA (C)
 G. AT 291130H, F7275 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 193498) RECD
 H. AT 291131, IP-15 BN, RTR SAVAN. COND 8THN NRM. COND MED EVAC.

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

571 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
92 DET	68 DET
3 NVA PW	7 NVA PW
3 VC PW	5 VC PW
1 RTNED NVA	1 RTNED VC
51 CIV DIED	14 CIV DIED
32 INN CIV	14 INN CIV
115 POW	522 LWC
27 CSND	30 CSND

CONFIDENTIAL

110 70 942470 09520-30 EN IN HARBOR SITE. AD COND F/W. SES:

10. D/1/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS FM HILL NR 435. WHILE ONE PLAT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLE 1048 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATES FM COS DAGGER. 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART,
 2/3/3 (-) WILL HELILIFT TO HILL NR 545 VIC (ZC 893270).
 WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COS BATTLE AX. 1/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS
 FM DOW. 2/3/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB CUTLASS, WHILE ONE PLAT
 HELILIFTS TO COS BATTLE AX. 2/2/5 AND 1/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS ON
 THE ONE TWO SLOPE, WHILE 1/2/5 COND OPNS IN AO. 3/2/5 WILL OPERATE
 FM FSB FIVE AND BE PREPARED TO RECEIVE NSF UNITS. 3/5 (-) WILL CONT
 CONSTRUCTION OF FSB TOMAHAWK, WHILE 1/3/5 PREPARES TO COMMENCE ATK
 ON HILL NR 570 VIC (ZC 874345). NSF WILL HELILIFT 10 2/5 PSN ON THE
 ONE TWO SLOPE AND FSB FIVE. 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 9TH MAR AO.
 1ST BATTN COS CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA.
 100 COS LOSSES:

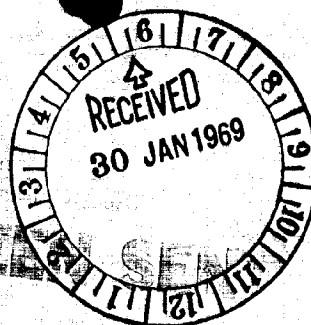
	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
10 USMC KIA	82 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
10 USMC KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 NSF WIA (E)
1 USA KIA	341 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
10 USMC WIA (M)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 NSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 NSF KNBC
10 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE 1048 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)
20 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN KNBC
	1 USA NBC (E)
	20 ARVN NBC (E)
	ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
440 NVA KIA	577 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
371 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
100 DET	92 DET	59 DET
10 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
2 VC PW	5 VC PW	5 VC PW
1 TRNNEE/NVA	1 TRNNEE/NVA	1 TRNNEE/NVA
7 STAGE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
15 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV	50 INN CIV
100 INN CIV	112 IWC	329 IWC
100 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
10 CSWC		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN

ZNY CCCCC
O R 300102Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 300235Z/1053/402174

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 217, 300001H-300602H JAN 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHAGE EXCEPT:

C/1/7 AT 992538

PLAT IV/1/5 AT 984532

D/1/5 AT 969535

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 216.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 292215H, C/1/7 SQD AMB VIC (AT 984536)
ADD 1 USMC WIA (E).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 216.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1053 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRIENDLY

USMC
70 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
450 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
153 USMC WIA (M)
6 USMC KNRC
83 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN
88 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
341 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

USMC
465 NVA KIA
381 VC KIA
195 DET
14 NVA PW
13 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA

ARVN
577 NVA KIA
112 VC KIA
92 DET
3 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA

CIDG
2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNBC

CIDG
6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET
2 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

7 RTNEE/UC

46 CIV DEF

100 INN CIV

466 IWC

15 CSVC

GP-4

BT

1053

1053 C O N F I D E N T I A L

50 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

112 IWC

27 CSVC

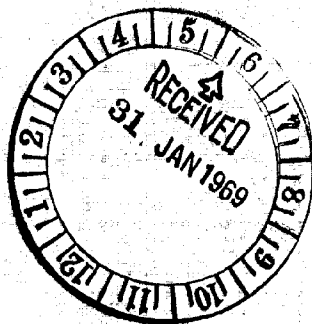
20 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

329 IWC

30 CSVC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 300529Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TGD: 300910Z/1064/69
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 218, 300601H-301200H JAN 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

E/2/5 ZC 195495

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 216.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 300940H, E/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 192498) RECD
 SA FM 7 EN VIC (ZC 192497). PIND SA/AM, COND 81MM MORT MSN. REG
 AO AND F/W. WILL SEARCH AREA. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 DOG KIA,
 1 USMC WIA (E)

B. AT 301030H, C/1/3 SQD AMB VIC (ZC 133441). OBS 2 EN
 W/MPNS VIC (ZC 133450) FIRED SA. SEARCHED AREA. RES: 1 NVA KIA,
 1 AK-47.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1064 **CONFIDENTIAL**

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 291200H, C/1/3 CO SMP VIC (ZC 132448) FD 10 HUTS
 W/BUNKERS. CONSISTING OF 1 MESSHALL AND THOUGHT TO BE A SCHOOL AND
 REST AREA/HOSPITAL. FD 1 RUSSIAN CARBINE, 900 BLASTING CAPS, 1 RD
 60MM, 4 RDS RPG AND MED GEAR. AMMO AND GEAR WILL BE FWD TO BN S-2.
 DEST HUTS AND BUNKERS. RES: 1 IWC

B. AT 292030H, A/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 876520) FD 7
 TONS OF MILLED RICE IN 100 LBS BAGS. WILL FWD TO REGT CP.

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 216.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY		
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
70 USMC KIA	88 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	341 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
451 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
153 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
83 USMC NRC (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 1764 C O N F I D E N T I A L

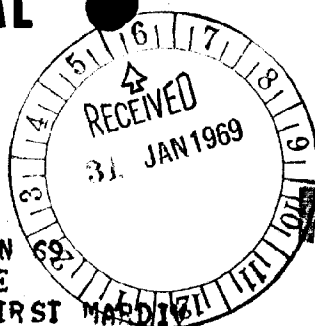
1 USA NPC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)
 ENEMY

USMC
 466 NVA KIA
 381 VC KIA
 195 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 46 CIV DEF
 100 INN CIV
 468 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 1046

ARVN
 577 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 112 IWC
 27 CSWC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 2 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 329 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 301355Z JAN 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAC
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 301810 2/1072/1044

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON SITREP NR 219, 301200H-301800H JAN 69 (U).

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP ZC 175488
A/1/5 AT 992498	A/1/3 ZC 098418	E/2/5 ZC 193498
B/1/5 AT 927527	B/1/3 ZC 094467	F/2/5 ZC 155475
C/1/5 AT 994466	C/1/3 ZC 142459	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 972533	D/1/3 ZC 080444	H/2/5 ZC 175488
	PLAT C ZC 136447	PLAT D/1/3 ZC 144418
K/3/1 AT 983486	3/3CP ZC 095303	3/5 CP ZC 017418
C/1/7 AT 984535	I/3/3 ZC 149283	I/3/5 ZC 018418
21ST BN AT 923535	K/3/3 ZC 095303	K/3/5 ZC 027414

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1072 **CONFIDENTIAL**

39TH BN AT 790508	L/3/3 ZC 070320	L/3/5 ZC 016418
PA AT 930395	M/3/3 ZC 133358	M/3/5 ZC 038433
MSF CEMENT PADMAN	PLAT I ZC 171225	PLAT H/2/5 ZC 179491
32 ZC 192454	PLAT K ZC 103351	106 SEC ZC 017418
POD ZC 095377	PLAT M BATTLE AX	PLAT N/3/3 ZC 075293
	ZC 095303	

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 216

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 292115H, C/1/7 SQD AK3 VIC (AT 984535) AFTER CONTACT W/SQD AMB AFTER CROSSING RIVER EN FORCE ENGAGED C/1/7 WITH RPG AM/SA IN AN ATTEMPT TO COVER THEIR MOVEMENT TO THE SE. EN MANUEVERED W ALONG TRAIL TO ESCAPE NIGHT ATK LAUNCHED BY C/1/7 AND AVOIDING ENGAGEMENT. D/1/5 WAS MANUEVERED W ALONG TRAIL THROUGH HIGH ELEPHANT GRASS TO VIC (AT 973537) TO INTERCEPT EN COLUMN. D/1/5 MADE IMMED AND W/ CONTACT W/EN. AT THAT POINT, EN CONT TO EMPLOY RPG BUT DIDN'T ATTEMPT TO CLOSE W/D/1/5. CONT DELAYING TACTICS EN FORCE MOVED ACROSS D/1/5 FRONT TO WEST IN ATTEMPT TO SKIRT BLK POS AND MOVE S. D/1/5 MANUEVERED WEST ALONG TRAIL TO BLOCK ESCAPE. TYING IN LEFT PLANK ON SMALL RIVER VIC (AT 966537) D/1/5 COND TO EMPLOY SPOOKY AND 155MM ARTY FIRES ON EN. EN BROKE CONTACT W/C/1/7 AND THEN C/1/7 MANUEVERED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLE 1972 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TO BLOCK POS W/ NORTHERN LEFT FLANK TYING IN ALONG RIVER CUTTING OFF
 APPROACH AND WITHDRAWAL ROUTES AT ORIGINAL CROSSING SITE. SIMULTAN-
 EOUSLY ONE PLAT FR 8/1/5 WAS DISPATCHED FR BN CP TO ESTAB BLOCK POS
 VIC (AT 993344). SPORADIC CONTACT W/EN CONT THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT AND
 AT FIRST LIGHT 8/1/5 AND 8/1/7 WERE DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA. 8/1/7
 DISCOVERED MANY DRAG TRAILS AND LARGE QUANTITIES OF BLOOD SOAKED
 BANDAGES. DRAG TRAILS LED TO RIVER WHERE MASSIVE BLOOD POND WAS FD AT
 RIVERS EDGE. INTERIM COUNT OF 50 NVA KIA OBS THROUGH STARLIGHT
 SCOPE AND CONFIRMED BY SPOOKY UP GRADED TO 53 NVA KIA UPON SEARCH OF
 AREA BY 8/1/7 EVIDENCE OF ADDITIONAL NUMBERS OF EN DEAD AND WOUNDED
 WERE EXTRACTED DURING NIGHT. SEARCH CONT, BUT HAMPERED BY THICK
 ELEPHANT GRASS. IN SOME AREAS. ADD 3 USMC WIA (E), 3 NVA KIA, ALSO FD
 18 NVA KIA HIDDEN IN ELEPHANT GRASS BY RIVER. RES: 3 USMC WIA (E),
 22 NVA KIA.

8. AT 321030H, 8/1/5 PLAT CRT PTL VIC (AT 953542) OBS 6 EN WITH
 PACKS AND WEAPONS VIC (AT 953344) FIRED SA AW, COND 81MM MSN, RES:
 1 VC KIA.

9. AT 301430H, 8/1/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 872443) LEAD ELEMENT RECD 1
 BURST OF AK-47 FIRE FR 5ST 4 EN. (ZC 875445) RIND SA FIRE AND SEARCH-
 ED AREA. THREE ENEMY FLED TO NORTH. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47.

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE 1972 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. AT FOLLOW UP TO 091030H, 8/2/5 PLAT CRT PTL (ZC 193498) FD
 1 NVA KIA. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

10. AT 301430H, RECON VESPER BELLS (AT 993464) UNIT OBS 8 EN W/
 PACKS AND WEAPONS, AO ON STATION. CALLED FIXED WING. RES: 1 VC KIA.

11. AT 301030H, 8/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 877525) UNIT RECD 2 RDS 105MM
 RIND FIRE FR 5 BTRY AN HOA. MED EVAC COMPLETED, INVESTIGATION WILL
 BE MADE. RES: 3 USMC WIA (EVAC).

12. AT 301730H, 8/1/5 CO DEF POS (ZC 894457) CH-43 RESUPPLY CHOPPER
 LEAVING 8/1/5 POS RECD 4-5 BURST OF AW FIRE. (ZC 896462) UNIT FIRED
 81MS AND 81MM AND ARTY RES UNK.

13. (UN) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 301820H, 2 CO'S MSF LIFTED TO
 FSB PIKE (ZC 191452).

14. PLANS: 1000H ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
70 USMC KIA	82 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	341 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
457 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
133 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
85 USMC WIA (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

445 NVA KIA

579 NVA KIA

6 NVA KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NAME FIVE FORMULA

282 VC KIA

150 DET

14 NVA PW

13 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

45 CIV DEF

100 IN CIV

469 IWC

15 CSWC

GP 4

37

1.21

1972 CONFIDENTIAL

112 VC KIA

92 DET

3 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

50 CIV DEF

82 INDIV

112 IWC

27 CSWC

28 VC KIA

59 DET

2 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

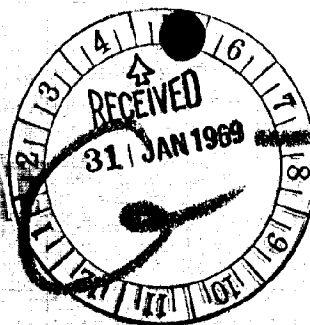
20 CIV DEF

30 IN CIV

329 IWC

35 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC
 O 9 301727Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/VIET MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAC
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

FOO: 30 22 30 2/1080/0200

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 222, 301201H-302402H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: UNITS CONT NIGHT DEF POS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 291305H, SALUTATION (AT 871450) ITT CLASS 3
 OBS AS 1 CIV DEF, 2 INN CIV.

B. FOLLOW UP TO 291115H, SADDLE BAGS (AT 942476) ITT CLASS 1
 OBS AS 1 CIV DEF.

C. AT 301230H, SALUTATION (AT 824454) OBS 50 CAL POS FIRING
 AT AO (AT 838482) AO CALLED FIXED WING. AO OBS 1 NVA KIA.

D. AT 301710H, W/3/1 FT OP (AT 908495) WHILE LEAVING OP UNIT

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 1080 CONFIDENTIAL

RECD SA AM FIRE. ENEMY CAPT 1 M79 AND 1 45CAL PISTOL. (5 METERS)
 UNIT RTND FIRE, TANKS GAVE SUPPORTING FIRE. FD 1 VC KIA, AND 1
 AK-47 CART BELT, AND AMMO. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (E), 1 VC
 KIA, 1 IWC.

E. AT 301715H, D/1/3 PLAT CRT PTL (ZC 074445) PLAT RECD SA FM
 3-4 EN, ANOTHER PLAT WAS DEPLOYED TO CLOSE ON EN AND SEIZE EN POS,
 DUE TO LATE HOUR AND CAS, FRDLY UNIT BROKE CONTACT, COND ARTY
 MSN, SPOOKY, COND MED EVAC, WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
 RES: 1 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (EVAC).

F. AT 301800H, B/1/5 FT OP (AT 951542) OBS 1 EN (AT 952543)
 FIRED SA, RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 45 PISTOL (IWC).

G. AT 301800H, H/1/5 DEF POS (AT 972538) UNIT OBS 5 EN
 (AT 903526) FIRED 81MM, FOOPS 3 VC KIA. RES: 3 VC KIA.

H. AT 301915H, C/1/5 PLAT CRT PTL (AT 909485) OBS 6 EN
 W/MPNS (AT 909488) FIRED SA, EN FLED INTO TREELINE. COND MAR
 ARTY MSN. RES: 1 VC KIA.

I. AT 302000H, W/S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 926528) OBS 3
 EN FLEEING AIR STRIKE. CALLED IN F/W. RES: 3 VC KIA

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 COND OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. A/1/3 WILL
 OPERATE FM FSR MAXWELL AND COND S&D OPNS TO THE SE IN AO. B/1/3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 1000 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WILL COMD S&D OPNS FM HILL 327. C/1/3 WILL TAKE BDA VIC (ZC 142458) AND THEN MOVE TO VIC (ZC 150477). D/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM HILL 435 AND ONE PLAT WILL OPERATE FM COB DAGGER. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART, WHILE M/3/3 (-) OPERATES FM FSB OUTLASS. K/3/3 (-) WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT TO FSB BULO, HILL 545, WHILE ONE PLAT K/3/3 OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AX. L/3/3 WILL COMD S&D OPNS IAW MSN. ONE PLAT M/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM COB BATTLE AX W/ ONE PLAT K/3/3. 2/5 (-) WILL BE RELIEVED BY MSF/CIDG UNITS, AND PREPARE FOR HELILIFT TO AN HOA FOR REHAB. O/2/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB PIKE. 3/5 (-) WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF FSB TOXANAWK, WHILE L/3/5 PREPARES TO ATK HILL 570. M/3/5 WILL COMD S&D OPNS IN VIC (ZC 039454). CIDG WILL HELILIFT TO 2/5 PSN ON THE ONG THU SLOPE, AND RELIEVE 2/5. MSF WILL OPERATE FM FSB PIKE 4/0/2/5. O/2/5 WILL REMAIN ON FSB PIKE TILL ALL MARINE SUPPORTING UNITS LEAVE.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
 72 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA

FRIENDLY
 ARVN
 88 ARVN KIA
 3 USA KIA (E)
 341 ARVN KIA (E)

CIDG
 2 CIDG KIA (E)
 1 MSF KIA (E)
 1 USA KIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMMLA
 463 USMC KIA (E)
 1 USA KIA (E)
 153 USMC KIA (M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 83 USMC NBC (E)

1000 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1 USA KIA (M)
 1 USMC KIA (M)
 1 AUST KIA (M)
 2 ARVN KIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

USMC
 492 NVA KIA
 391 VC KIA
 195 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNNEE/NVA
 7 RTNNEE/VC
 48 CIV DEF
 102 INN CIV
 471 IVC
 15 CSVC
 GP-4
 BT
 1000

ARVN
 577 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNNEE/NVA
 30 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 112 IVC
 27 CSVC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 2 NVA PW
 3 VC PW
 1 RTNNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 529 IVC
 30 CSVC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 310055Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 310220Z JAN 69

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 221 310001H -310600H JAN 69 (U)
 1. (U)

UNIT LOCATIONS:

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 220,
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 A. FOLLOW UP TO 301715H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 074445)
 DELIE ONE WIA (E), ADD 1 USMC KIA.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 220.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1085 C O N F I D E N T I A L

73 USMC KIA	88 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	341 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
462 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
153 USMC WIA (M)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
83 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NEG (E)	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
492 NVA KIA	577 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
391 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
195 DET	92 DET	59C \$35
14 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
48 DET	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 1086 C O N F I D E N T I A L

102 INN CIV	112 IWC	329 IWC
471 IWC	27 CSWC	37 CSWC
15 CSWC		

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 0 310450Z JAN 69
FM CG 1ST MARDIV
TO COMMA/1ST MARDIV
INFO 1ST MARDIV
ZEM/THIRD MAR
ZEM/FIRST MAR
ZEM/FIRST RECON CO
BT

70D: 810745Z/109/101

C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN JAW OR COMMA, SITREP NR 222, 312600Z - 311200Z, JAN 69. (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COMMA OPN JAW SITREP NR 222.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
A. AT 301530Z, CIDG (AT 305350Z) CM-46 WAS EXTRACTED, CHOPPER
TAKEN TO MARBLE MOUNTAIN. CIDG PEOPLE WERE TAKEN BACK TO GONG SONG
SF CAMP.
B. AT FOLOM UP TO 301710Z, 2/1/3 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 274443)
DELETE 1 USMC KIA (EVAC), ADD 1 USMC KIA.
C. AT 310940Z, 2/2/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 158471) FD A GRAVE W/1 BODY IN
GREEN UTILITIES APPROX 3 DAYS AGO. REBURIED, RES: 1 NVA KIA.

PAGE TWO RUMBLE 1096 C O N F I D E N T I A L
D. AT 311400Z, 2/2/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 147427) FD BASE CAMP BIG
ENOUGH FOR A BATTALION. WILL SEARCH AREA.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COMMA OPN JAW SITREP NR 222.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
73 USMC KIA	80 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	341 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
462 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
153 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
83 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	
	1 USA NVC (E)	

27 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
493 NVA KIA	577 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

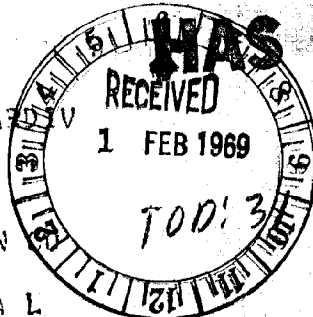
CONFIDENTIAL

1096 TALL	1096 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
800 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
14 NVA PW	92 DET	59 DET
13 VC PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
3 RINEE/NVA	6 VC PW	1.5 VC PW
7 RINEE/VC	1 RINEE/NVA	1 RINEE/NVA
40 CIV DEF	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
	32 IN CIV	32 IN CIV
100 IN CIV	112 IWC	329 IWC
471 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
13 CSWC		
DP-4		
BT		
1000		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 311212Z JAN 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 223. 311201H-311800H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP ZC 175488
A/1/5 AT 892498	A/1/3 ZC 098418	E/2/5 ZC 175488
B/1/5 AT 927527	B/1/3 ZC 094467	F/2/5 ZC 155475
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 133450	G/2/5 ZC 132454
D/1/5 AT 972533	D/1/3 ZC 087444	H/2/5 ZC 175488
	PLAT D ZC 144410	PLAT H ZC 179411
K/3/1 AT 933486	3/5 CP ZC 016418	3/3 CP ZC 090303
D/1/7 AT 984536	1/3/3 ZC 017405	1/3/5 ZC 140283
21ST BN AT 824535	K/3/3 ZC 037421	K/3/5 ZC 090303

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 1108 C O N F I D E N T I A L

39TH BN AT 802489	L/3/3 ZC 017418	1/3/5 ZC 070320
	M/3/3 ZC 031422	M/3/5 ZC 133358
		PLAT K ZC 076293
		PLAT M ZC 095313

2. (U) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 222.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 301715H, D/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 074445) LEFT KIA IN AREA OF CONTACT DURING WITHDRAWAL BECAUSE THE FIRE WAS TOO INTENSE TO GET BODY. D/1/3 WENT BACK TO GET BODY BUT COULD NOT FIND. CHANGE 1 KIA TO 1 KIA (NR) MEMBERS OF PLAT CAN POSITIVELY STATE MAR WIA KIA. RES: 1 KIA (NR).

B. AT 310732H, C/1/7 PLAT PTL (AT 980537) FD 1 VC KIA AND ASSORT GEAR, CONT MSN. RES: 1 VC KIA.

C. AT 310745H, RECON VESPER BELLS (AT 998506) UNIT OBS 44 EN WITH PACKS AND WPNS. EN APPEARED TO BE SETTING AFB (BT 072534) CALLED ARTY AND FIXED WING, AO CONFIRMED 1 VC KIA. RES: 1 VC KIA.

D. AT 311005H, RECON VESPER BELLS (AT 988506) UNIT OBS 6 EN MVB EAST (AT 988538) AO ON STATION, FIRED RKTS, RES: 3 NVA KIA.

E. AT 311135H, C/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 132450) LEADING ELEMENT ENTERED SMALL HUT AND BUNKER COMPLEX. MADE CONTACT W/EST 6 EN WITH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 1108 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 LIGHT MG. RIND SA AM, (ZC 13145 D) PULLED BACK AND CALLEDARTY MSN.
 EMERG AMMO RESUPPLY REQ AND COMPLETED AT 1515H. RES: 5 USMC KIA,
 6 USMC WIA (EVAC).

F. AT 311415H, C/1/5 FT OP (AT 911439) USMC DET M26 GREN WITH
 TRIP WIRE. YED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 3 USMC WIA (EVAC).

G. AT 311550H, C/1/7 PLAT PIL (AT 991529) UNIT FD 1 NVA KIA,
 HAD AX-47, PACK AND DOC'S. MPN AND DOC'S FWD TO S-2. RES: 1
 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 220.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRINEDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
75 USMC KIA	88 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
3 USMC KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	341 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA (BNR)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
477 USMC WIA (EVAC)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
153 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	

PAGE FOUR RUMMLA 1108 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 83 USMC NRC (E)
 1 USA NRC (E)
 20 ARVN NRC (E)
 ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
497 NVA KIA	577 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
393 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
14 NVA PW	92 DET	59 DET
13 VC PW	3 NVA PW	2 NVA PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
7 RTNEE/VC	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
48 CIV DEF	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
102 INN CIV	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
472 IWC	112 IWC	329 IWC
15 CSWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
195 DET		
GP-4		
BT		
1108		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O R 311839Z JAN 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMH/A/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON OC

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 224, 311800H - 311800H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

PLAT M/3/5 ZC 042413

2. (U) SUMMARY: UNIT COND ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

3. (C) CONTACTS.

A. FOLLOW UP TO 281155H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 971519) ITT

CLASS 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF.

B. FOLLOW UP TO 281400H, C/1/7 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 943505) ITT CLASS 5

DETS AS 5 IN CIV.

C. AT FOLLOW UP TO 301715H, D/1/3 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 074445) WHILE

SEARCHING FOR BODY, RECD SA FM SNIPER (ZC 075444) COND MORT AND ARTY

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMH/A 1114

MSN, COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(EVAC).

D. AT 311600H, D/1/3 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 075449) HEARD VOICES AND CHOPPED

SOUNDS COMING FM HIGH GROUND. FIRED SA SEARCHED AREA FD 20 LBS RICE,

MED SUPPLIES, HALLET W/ID CARD, 2 NOTE BOOKS, PERSONNEL GEAR, 782

GEAR, RES: 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47.

E. AT 311800H, B/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 924538) UNIT OBS 5 VC

RUNNING FM AIR STRIKES, (AT 905536) FIRED 50 CAL MG AND 106MM, AO

CONFIRMED 5 VC KIA. RES: 5 VC KIA.

F. AT 311900H, C/1/5 FT AMB (AT 911491) OBS 4 EN SETTING MINES

(AT 917488) FIRED SA, EN FLED INTO TREELINE, SQD REACTION FORCE WAS

DISPATCHED, USMC DET M26 GREN RA AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. SEARCHED

AREA, F COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(EVAC), 2 VC KIA.

G. AT 311930H, B/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 927538) OBS 1 BOAT W/7 EN

CROSSING RIVER TO SOUTH. (AT 901522) COND ARTY MSN, DEST 1 BOAT.

RES: 7 VC KIA.

H. FOLLOWUP TO 311005H RECON TM, "VESPER BELLS", VIC

(AT 998506) CHANGE LINE B TO READ 311005H. ADD 1 NV A KIA.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 311045H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 147487)

FD HUT AND BUNKER COMPLEX. FOR A TOTAL OF 12 LIVING HUTS W/BUNKERS,

UNCLASSIFIED**HAS BEEN SENT**

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 114 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 3 MESSHALLS, AND 4 CAVES. MESSHALLS WERE LOCATED IN CENTER OF CAMP. CAMP CONTAINED 3 MG PSN SITUATED THROUGHOUT CAMP. ALSO FD 2 HEADS. CAMP APPARENTLY HAD NO LARGE ACTIVITIES IN APPROX 3 MONTHS. ALL HUTS WERE CONSTRUCTED OF WOODEN FRAMES AND THATCHED. COMPLEX SEARCHED AND DEST. SKETCHES OF COMPLEX WILL BE FWD TO G-2. FD 1103 RDS 7.62, 1 FLASHLIGHT, 1 RICE GRINDER, 37 CHICOM GRENS, 20 RDS 60M, 1 CAN 82MM INCREMENTS, 1 LEVELING DEVICE, 10 FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES, 2 NVA UNIFORMS(UNMARKED), 12 NVA ETOOLS, 1 MOSQUITO NET, 1 NVA CRUTCH, 15 BATTLE DRESSINGS, 3 WIRE CONSTRUCTED CIRCULAR DEVICES, 5" IN DIAMETER. 3. FIRE SUPPORT BASES ESTABLISHED DURING THE MONTH OF JAN 69 WERE AS FOLLOWS: 20 JAN 69, MAXWELL ZC 097419; 21 JAN 69, DART, ZC 149284; 31 JAN 69, TOMAHAWK, ZC 216418. FIRE SUPPORT BASES CLOSED DURING JAN 69 WERE AS FOLLOWS: 9 JAN 69, LANCE, AT 794406; 21 JAN 69, SPEAR, ZC 124406. OPERATIONAL FIRE SUPPORT BASE AS OF 312400H JAN 69 ARE AS FOLLOWS: PIKE, ZC 191452; CUTLASS, ZC 134357; MAXWELL, ZC 097419; DART, ZC 149284; TOMAHAWK, ZC 216418.
 5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN FIFTH MAR AO. A/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL AND COND S&D OPNS TO THE SE IN AO. B/1/3 WILL CONT TO COND S&D OPNS FM HILL NR 327, VIC (ZC 094468). C/1/3

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 114 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 WILL CONT TO COND S&D OPNS TO THE NW OF AO. D/1/3 (-) WILL CONT TO COND LOCAL SCTY PTLS IN THEIR AO, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. D/3/3 WILL BE HELILIFTED TO HILL NR 545 VIC (ZC 082270) TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR AND COMMENCE CONSTRUCTION OF FSB BQLO. L/3/3 CONT PTL IN SEARCH OF RECON BODIES. I/3/3 AND M/3/3 WILL CONT TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR FSB CUTLASS AND DART RESPECTIVELY AND COND LOCAL SCTY PTLS IN THEIR AREAS. 2/5 (-) WILL HELILIFT TO AN HOA FOR REHAB AND WILL PREPARE FOR THE ASSAULT ON HILL NR 435 VIC ZC 021235. G/2/5 WILL CONT TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR FSB PIKE. M/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO. L/3/5 WILL CONT TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR FSB TOMAHAWK. I/3/5 WILL CONT TO COND S&D OPNS IN AO. K/3/5 WILL CONT MOVE TOWARD VIC (ZC 041454). A/1/12 WILL HELILIFT FM FSB PIKE TO FSB TOMAHAWK. CIDG (THUONG DUC) STRIKE FORCE CO LIFTS FM THUONG DUC TO HILL 1026. 121ST AND 122ND MSF CO'S COMMENCE OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO. CIDG (NONG SON) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 21ST AND 39 TH RANGER BNS CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY
 USMC ARVN CIDG
 75 USMC KIA 83 ARVN KIA 2 CIDG WIA (E)
 3 USMC KIA (BNR) 3 USA WIA (E) 1 USA WIA (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA

1114

1 USN KIA (SNR)
 4 USA KIA
 473 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 153 USMC WIA (M)
 6 USMC KNBC
 83 USMC NBC (E)

USMC
 498 NVA KIA
 408 VC KIA
 195 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 49 CIV DEF
 107 INN CIV
 473 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 1114

341 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

ARVN
 577 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 112 IWC
 27 CSWC

1 MSF WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 2 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 329 IWC
 30 CSWC

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED